

USG Enterprise Data Warehouse

Data Element Dictionary

[Download PDF](#)

Updated December 1, 2026

Human Resources Data Element Dictionary

The data element dictionary provides detailed information about each of the data elements stored in the Human Resources Data Mart (HRDM). The table below describes the information found in each field for each data element.

| Element Name | Element Number | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Category | Grouping of data elements, for example, Employee Payroll | | | | | | |
| Description | The description provides clarification on the information contained in the field. If the field is no longer in use, it will be specified in the description. If the PeopleSoft data entry field has a different name than the element name, it will be noted here. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character/Number/Date | | | | | | |
| Length | Maximum length of entry | | | | | | |
| Format | Date format, otherwise blank | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Frequency of data extracted from PeopleSoft into HRDM | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Provides information on how to input information, including relevant knowledge articles. Knowledge articles are labeled as practitioner or employee self-service processes. Knowledge articles are located in USG Service Now (https://usg.service-now.com/usgsp). | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <table> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Severity</i></th> <th><i>Code</i></th> <th><i>Description</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">Evaluation rules during extraction that will cause errors</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <i>Severity</i> | <i>Code</i> | <i>Description</i> | Evaluation rules during extraction that will cause errors | | |
| <i>Severity</i> | <i>Code</i> | <i>Description</i> | | | | | |
| Evaluation rules during extraction that will cause errors | | | | | | | |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|---|-------------|
| This section includes all HRDM valid values, both those currently in use and those that are no longer active. This is because historical data are still extracted and used for reporting. For information on which values are currently active refer to the “PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping” report in Cognos – in the PS Status column, ‘A’ indicates an active value and ‘I’ indicates an inactive value. This report is located here: Cognos > Data Collections > Human Resources > ‘PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping’ | |

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Data Source | <i>Provider</i> | Source of the data (Primarily PeopleSoft or Human Resources Data Mart (HRDM)) |
| | <i>Table</i> | In the source application, this is the table where the element value is stored |
| | <i>Column</i> | In the source application table, this is the column where the values are stored |
| | <i>Page</i> | If relevant, the PeopleSoft page where the information is entered |
| | <i>Navigation</i> | If relevant, the navigation to the PeopleSoft page where the information is entered |
| Effective Terms | <i>Start</i> | Date the element was first collected |
| | <i>End</i> | Date the element stopped being collected, (None) if the element is currently collected. |
| Target Files | <i>Target Type</i> | <i>Table Name</i> |
| | <i>Column Name</i> | |
| | This section describes where the data are stored in the HRDM | |
| Change History | <i>Date</i> | <i>Notes</i> |
| | This section includes information about any changes made to the element over time | |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Account | 8 |
| 1. Account | 8 |
| 1. Account | 8 |
| 2. Account Code | 9 |
| 3. Account Code Description | 9 |
| 4. Program Code | 10 |
| 5. Project/Grant | 11 |
| 6. USG Class | 12 |
| 7. USG Fund Code | 13 |
| 8. Account Code Distribution Percentage | 14 |
| 2. Benefits | 15 |
| 1. Benefits | 15 |
| 1. Benefit Plan Description | 15 |
| 2. Benefit Program Description | 15 |
| 3. COBRA Eligibility Indicator | 16 |
| 4. Coverage Description | 17 |
| 5. Deduction Class Description | 18 |
| 6. Plan Type Description | 19 |
| 2. Dependent Benefits | 20 |
| 1. Dependent Date of Birth | 20 |
| 2. Dependent First Name | 21 |
| 3. Dependent ID | 22 |
| 4. Dependent Last Name | 22 |
| 5. Dependent Sequence Number | 23 |
| 3. Employee Benefits | 24 |
| 1. Benefit Plan Code | 24 |
| 2. Benefit Program Code | 25 |
| 3. Coverage Code | 26 |
| 4. Deduction Class Code | 29 |
| 5. Plan Type Code | 30 |
| 6. Coverage Begin Effective Date | 33 |
| 7. Coverage Election Date | 34 |
| 8. Coverage End Effective Date | 35 |
| 9. Employee Deduction Amount | 36 |
| 10. Employer Contribution | 37 |
| 11. HIPAA Eligibility Indicator | 38 |
| 12. COBRA Date | 38 |
| 13. COBRA Indicator | 39 |
| 3. Employee | 40 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Employee | 40 |
| 1. Gender Description | 40 |
| 2. Gender Code | 41 |
| 3. Old Race Code | 42 |
| 4. Race Code | 43 |
| 5. Old Race Description | 44 |
| 6. Employee Date of Birth | 45 |
| 7. Language | 46 |
| 8. Citizenship Country Code | 48 |
| 9. Citizenship Country Description | 48 |
| 10. Employee Status Description | 49 |
| 11. Highest Education Level Code | 50 |
| 12. Highest Education Level Description | 51 |
| 13. Marital Status Code | 52 |
| 14. Marital Status Description | 53 |
| 15. Military Status Code | 54 |
| 16. Military Status Description | 56 |
| 17. US Citizenship Status | 57 |
| 18. Employee Status Code | 58 |
| 19. Last Name | 59 |
| 20. First Name | 60 |
| 21. Middle Name | 61 |
| 22. Name Prefix | 62 |
| 23. Name Suffix | 63 |
| 24. Institutional Original Hire Date | 64 |
| 25. US Work Eligibility Indicator | 65 |
| 26. Fulltime Student Indicator | 66 |
| 27. Race Description | 67 |
| 28. New Ethnicity Code | 68 |
| 29. New Ethnicity Description | 69 |
| 30. Language Description | 69 |
| 2. Employee Address | 70 |
| 1. Business Phone | 70 |
| 2. Business E-mail Address | 71 |
| 3. Fax Number | 72 |
| 4. Home Address Line 1 | 73 |
| 5. Home Address Line 2 | 74 |
| 6. Home Address Line 3 | 74 |
| 7. Home Address City | 75 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| 8. Home Address County | 76 |
| 9. Home Address State Code | 77 |
| 10. Home Address State Code Description | 79 |
| 11. Home Address Country Code | 80 |
| 12. Home Address Country Code Description | 81 |
| 13. Home Address Postal Code | 82 |
| 14. Home Phone | 83 |
| 15. Mobile Phone | 84 |
| 16. Mailing Address 1 | 85 |
| 17. Mailing Address 2 | 86 |
| 18. Mailing Address 3 | 87 |
| 19. Mailing Address 4 | 87 |
| 20. Mailing Address City | 88 |
| 21. Mailing Address State Code | 89 |
| 22. Mailing Address State Code Description | 91 |
| 23. Mailing Address Country Code | 92 |
| 24. Mailing Address Country Code Description | 93 |
| 25. Mailing Address County | 94 |
| 26. Mailing Address Postal Code | 95 |
| 27. Home Address Line 4 | 96 |
| 3. Employee Department | 96 |
| 1. Department ID | 97 |
| 2. Department Description | 97 |
| 3. Department Location | 98 |
| 4. Employee Education | 99 |
| 1. Degree Code | 99 |
| 2. Degree Description | 100 |
| 3. Degree Issue Date | 101 |
| 4. Degree Level | 102 |
| 5. Degree Level Description | 103 |
| 6. Graduated Indicator | 104 |
| 7. Major CIP Code | 105 |
| 8. Major CIP Code Description | 106 |
| 9. Terminal Degree Indicator | 107 |
| 10. Institution FICE Code | 108 |
| 11. Institution FICE Code Description | 109 |
| 5. Employee Faculty | 109 |
| 1. Teaching CIP Code | 109 |
| 2. Teaching CIP Code Description | 111 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3. Academic Rank | 111 |
| 4. Academic Rank Date | 113 |
| 5. Actual Activity Academic Percentage | 114 |
| 6. Actual Activity Administration Percentage | 114 |
| 7. Actual Activity Public Service Percentage | 115 |
| 8. Actual Activity Research Percentage | 116 |
| 9. Actual Salary Contract Percentage | 117 |
| 10. Actual Salary Sponsored Percentage | 118 |
| 11. Actual Salary State Percentage | 119 |
| 12. Equivalent Full-Time | 120 |
| 13. Tenure Granted Date | 120 |
| 14. Tenure Mandatory Review Date | 121 |
| 15. Tenure Status Code | 122 |
| 16. Tenure Status Date | 123 |
| 17. Tenure Status Description | 124 |
| 18. Tenure Track Start Date | 125 |
| 19. Academic Rank Description | 126 |
| 6. Employee Identifier | 127 |
| 1. Employee Identification Number | 127 |
| 2. Employee Social Security Number | 128 |
| 7. Employee Job | 129 |
| 1. Job Code | 129 |
| 2. Job Title | 130 |
| 3. Job Title Long Description | 131 |
| 4. Job Code Effective Date | 131 |
| 5. EEO-1 Job Category | 132 |
| 6. IPEDS Code | 133 |
| 7. USG Job Category Code (BCAT) | 134 |
| 8. USG Job Category Description | 135 |
| 9. USG Job Sub-Category Code | 136 |
| 10. USG Job Sub-Category Description | 137 |
| 11. Salary Plan | 138 |
| 12. Contract Length | 139 |
| 13. Contract Length Description | 140 |
| 14. Fulltime Employment Indicator | 141 |
| 15. Regular Employment Indicator | 142 |
| 16. Position Description | 143 |
| 17. Position Number | 144 |
| 18. Standard Hours Week | 145 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| 19. Action Date | 146 |
| 20. Action Effective Date | 147 |
| 21. Employee Record Number | 148 |
| 22. FTE | 149 |
| 23. Action Code | 150 |
| 24. Action Code Description | 152 |
| 25. Action Reason Code | 153 |
| 26. Action Reason Description | 154 |
| 27. FLSA Status | 155 |
| 28. SETID | 156 |
| 29. Institution Name | 157 |
| 30. Job Indicator | 158 |
| 31. Effective Sequence Number | 159 |
| 32. IPEDS Occupational Category Code | 160 |
| 33. IPEDS Occupational Category Description | 161 |
| 34. Salary Plan Description | 162 |
| 4. Payroll | 162 |
| 1. Employee Payroll | 162 |
| 1. Earnings Code | 162 |
| 2. Earnings Code Description | 163 |
| 3. Annual Base Benefit Rate | 164 |
| 4. Annual Salary | 165 |
| 5. Monthly Salary | 166 |
| 6. Hourly Salary | 167 |
| 7. Earnings Year to Date | 168 |
| 8. Pay Period Amount | 168 |
| 9. Pay Period End Date | 169 |
| 10. Pay Frequency | 170 |
| 11. Paygroup Code | 171 |
| 12. Paygroup Short Description | 173 |
| 13. Retiree Paygroup Indicator | 174 |
| 14. Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date | 175 |
| 15. Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date | 176 |
| 16. Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date | 177 |
| 17. Paygroup Description | 178 |

Account

Account

| Account | | HAC001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Account is the six-digit number that identifies the personal services, travel, and operating expense accounts to be used when setting up a new account code in the account code table. For example: Account 511100 would indicate a personal services account for 'Salaries – Regular Faculty.' The first four digits are consistent system-wide, the last two digits may be institution-specific. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHAC001</td> <td>Account cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHAC001 | Account cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHAC001 | Account cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAY_ERN_DIST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ACCOUNT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PAY_ERN_DIST | Column | ACCOUNT | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PAY_ERN_DIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ACCOUNT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>ACCOUNT_CODE</td> <td>ACCOUNT</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | ACCOUNT_CODE | ACCOUNT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | ACCOUNT_CODE | ACCOUNT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EP_ACCOUNT; ADP Table: EPGLX002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Account</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCOUNT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_ACCOUNT; ADP Table: EPGLX002 | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Account | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCOUNT | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_ACCOUNT; ADP Table: EPGLX002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCOUNT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Account Code | | HAC002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | In the HRDM, the Account Code is a combination of the FDM Combo Code and the Account (HAC001). FDM Combo Codes vary by institution and may contain information such as business unit, department, fund code, project, or grant. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHAC002</td><td>Account Code cannot be blank.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHAC002 | Account Code cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHAC002 | Account Code cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>ACCOUNT, FDM_COMBO_CD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>N/A</td></tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL | Column | ACCOUNT, FDM_COMBO_CD | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ACCOUNT, FDM_COMBO_CD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table> <tr> <th>Target Type</th><th>Table Name</th><th>Column Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td><td>ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION/ACCOUNT_CODE_KEY which links to ACCOUNT_CODE in ACCOUNT_CODE table)</td></tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION/ACCOUNT_CODE_KEY which links to ACCOUNT_CODE in ACCOUNT_CODE table) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION/ACCOUNT_CODE_KEY which links to ACCOUNT_CODE in ACCOUNT_CODE table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: EP_PAY_DIST; ADP Table: EPGLX002</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Account Code</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCT_CD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_PAY_DIST; ADP Table: EPGLX002 | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Account Code | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCT_CD | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_PAY_DIST; ADP Table: EPGLX002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Account Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCT_CD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Account Code Description | | HAC003 |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC003 | |

| Description | The Account Code Description is the name of the Account Code (HAC002). | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | ACCOUNT_CODE | ACCOUNT_CODE_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: ACCT_CD_TBL | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Program Code | | HAC004 |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC004 | |
| Description | The Program Code is a five-digit financial chartfield string that identifies the specific financial function or purpose code. For example: Program Code 11300 would indicate the Community Education program. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 5 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end | |

| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
|------------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL | |
| | Column | PROGRAM_CODE | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | ACCOUNT_CODE | PROGRAM |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Program | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: PROGRAM_CODE | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Project/Grant | | HAC005 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC005 | | |
| Description | The Project/Grant is a financial chartfield string that provides additional information for grant-funded or project-associated accounting. This chartfield is institution-specific. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 15 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VHAC005 | Project/Grant cannot be null. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL | |
| | Column | PROJECT_ID | |
| | Page | N/A | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------|
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | ACCOUNT_CODE | PROJECT_GRANT |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Project/Grant | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: PROJECT_ID | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| USG Class | | HAC006 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------|---------|----------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC006 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The USG Class is the financial chartfield string that identifies the funding source or authority. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHAC006</td> <td>USG Class cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHAC006 | USG Class cannot be blank. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHAC006 | USG Class cannot be blank. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL | | | | | | |
| | Column | CLASS_FLD | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | |
| | DWH | ACCOUNT_CODE | USG_CLASS | | | | | |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|--|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_CLASS; ADP Table: EPGLX002 |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Class Field |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: CLASS_FLD |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| USG Fund Code | | HAC007 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------------|-----|
| Category | Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC007 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The USG Fund Code is the financial chartfield string which indicates the primary structural units of education and government-specific accounting. This code provides information about funding sources and intended fund uses. For example, the USG Fund Code 10000 indicates 'state appropriations.' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHAC007</td> <td>USG Fund cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHAC007 | USG Fund cannot be blank. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHAC007 | USG Fund cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>FUND_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL | Column | FUND_CODE | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | FUND_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>ACCOUNT_CODE</td> <td>USG_FUND</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | ACCOUNT_CODE | USG_FUND | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | ACCOUNT_CODE | USG_FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|--|
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_FUND; ADP Table: EGLX002 |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Fund |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: FUND_CODE |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Account Code Distribution Percentage

HAC008

| Category | Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC008 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Description | The Account Code Distribution Percentage is the proportion of the employee's pay that was charged to the referenced account code. | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHAC008</td> <td>Account Code Distribution Percentage cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHAC008 | Account Code Distribution Percentage cannot be blank. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHAC008 | Account Code Distribution Percentage cannot be blank. | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_PAY_CHECK | | | | | | | |
| | Column | EARNINGS, TOTAL_GROSS | | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION_PCT in ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION) | | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_ERN_DIST.EARNINGS / PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: TOTAL_GROSS | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | |

Benefits

Benefits

| Benefit Plan Description | | | HBN001 |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN001 | | |
| Description | The Benefit Plan Description is the description associated with the Benefit Plan Code (HEB001). | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_BENEF_PLAN_TBL | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | BENEFITS | BENEFIT_PLAN_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: BENEF_PLAN_TBL | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections, Life/ADD Elections, Disability Benefit, Leave Plans (USA,FSA Benefits (USA)); Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Benefit Plan Code selected | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BENEF_PLAN_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR | |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Benefit Program Description | | | HBN002 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN002 | | |
| Description | The Benefit Program Description is a description of the Benefit Program Code (HEB002). | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 30 | | |

| Format | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_BEN_DEFN_PGM | | | | | | |
| | Column | DESCR | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | |
| | DWH | BENEFITS | BENEFIT_PROGRAM_DESC | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM_TABLE | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Benefit Program Participation Prog ParticipationCOBRA Health Benefits COBRA FSA Benefits; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Benefit Program Code selected | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_PGM; Old PS Table Field: DESCR | | | | | | |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | |

| COBRA Eligibility Indicator | | HBN003 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|------|-------------|-------|---------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN003 | | | | | |
| Description | The COBRA Eligibility Indicator indicates the benefit plan's eligibility status for the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) plan. Medical, dental, vision, and healthcare flexible spending plans (FSA) are eligible to be continued through COBRA. | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHBN003</td> <td>COBRA Eligibility Indicator must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHBN003 |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| Error | VHBN003 | COBRA Eligibility Indicator must be a valid value. | | | | |

| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------|-------------|---|--------------|---|----------|
| | PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>N</td><td>Not Eligible</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td><td>Eligible</td></tr> </table> | | | Code | Description | N | Not Eligible | Y | Eligible |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| N | Not Eligible | | | | | | | |
| Y | Eligible | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_BEN_DEFN_PLAN | | | | | | |
| | Column | COBRA_PLAN | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | |
| | DWH | BENEFITS | COBRA_ELIGIBLE_IND | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | |
| | Jun 1, 2018 | Updated Edit package to allow 'Z' value. | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Event Status; Old PS Page Field Name: Qualification Status | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_PLAN | | | | | | |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | |

| Coverage Description | | HBN004 |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN004 | |
| Description | The Coverage Description is a description of the coverage code (HEB003). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_COVRG_CD_TBL |
| | Column | DESCR |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | BENEFITS | COVERAGE_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard Coded based on Department selected | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_COVRG_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESC | |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Deduction Class Description | | | HBNO05 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBNO05 | | |
| Description | The Deduction Class Description is a description of the Deduction Class Code (HEB004). | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PSXLATITEM | |
| | Column | XLATLONGNAME | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | BENEFITS | DEDUCTION_CLASS_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|---|
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Plan Type Description | | HBN006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Plan Type Description is the description of the Plan Type Code (HEB005). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PSXLATITEM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>XLATLONGNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PSXLATITEM | Column | XLATLONGNAME | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PSXLATITEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | XLATLONGNAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>BENEFITS</td> <td>PLAN_TYPE_DESC</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | BENEFITS | PLAN_TYPE_DESC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | BENEFITS | PLAN_TYPE_DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Date | Notes |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Dependent Benefits

| Dependent Date of Birth | | | HDB001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Dependent Date of Birth is the calendar date of birth for a person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHDB001</td> <td>Dependent Date of Birth cannot be null if for a dependent.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHDB001 | Dependent Date of Birth cannot be null if for a dependent. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHDB001 | Dependent Date of Birth cannot be null if for a dependent. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>BIRTHDATE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Personal Profile tab</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | | Table | PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF | | Column | BIRTHDATE | | Page | Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Personal Profile tab | | Navigation | Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | BIRTHDATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Personal Profile tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_BIRTH_DATE in DEPENDENT table)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_BIRTH_DATE in DEPENDENT table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_BIRTH_DATE in DEPENDENT table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th colspan="2">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td colspan="2">New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td colspan="2">Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">ADP Element Name: BIRTHDATE; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Page: Personal Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Birthdate</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: BIRTHDATE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td colspan="2">Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: BIRTHDATE; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Birthdate | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: BIRTHDATE | | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: BIRTHDATE; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Birthdate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: BIRTHDATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Date | Notes |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Dependent First Name

HDB002

| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| Description | The Dependent First Name is the first name of a person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHDB002</td> <td>Dependent First Name cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHDB002 | Dependent First Name cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHDB002 | Dependent First Name cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">FIRST_NAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | | Table | PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF | | Column | FIRST_NAME | | Page | Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab | | Navigation | Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | FIRST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_FIRST_NAME in DEPENDENT table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_FIRST_NAME in DEPENDENT table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_FIRST_NAME in DEPENDENT table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th colspan="2">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td colspan="2">New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td colspan="2">Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">ADP Element Name: NAME; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: First</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: FIRST_NAME</td></tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td colspan="2">Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td colspan="2">Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: NAME; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: First | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: FIRST_NAME | | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: NAME; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: FIRST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dependent ID | | HDB003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Dependent ID is the nine-digit Social Security Number of a person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001). This element is used to store historical information only. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 80%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHDB003</td> <td>Dependent ID must be valid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHDB003 | Dependent ID must be valid. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHDB003 | Dependent ID must be valid. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_DEP_BENEF_NID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>NATIONAL_ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Personal Profile tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_DEP_BENEF_NID | Column | NATIONAL_ID | Page | Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Personal Profile tab | Navigation | Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_DEP_BENEF_NID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | NATIONAL_ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Personal Profile tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>062017</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | 062017 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | 062017 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Target Type</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Table Name</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Column Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_ID in DEPENDENT table)</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_ID in DEPENDENT table) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_ID in DEPENDENT table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Date</th> <th style="width: 85%;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: SSN; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Personal Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: National ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_PERS_NID; Old PS Table Field: NATIONAL_ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: SSN; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: National ID | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_NID; Old PS Table Field: NATIONAL_ID | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: SSN; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: National ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_NID; Old PS Table Field: NATIONAL_ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dependent Last Name | | HDB004 |
|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB004 | |
| Description | The Dependent Last Name is the last name of a person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001). | |

| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| Length | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHDB004</td> <td>Dependent Last Name cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHDB004 | Dependent Last Name cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHDB004 | Dependent Last Name cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">LAST_NAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | | Table | PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF | | Column | LAST_NAME | | Page | Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab | | Navigation | Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | LAST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Start:</td> <td colspan="2">012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td colspan="2">(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Target Type</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_LAST_NAME in DEPENDENT table)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_LAST_NAME in DEPENDENT table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_LAST_NAME in DEPENDENT table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Date</th> <th colspan="2">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td colspan="2">New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td colspan="2">Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">ADP Element Name: NAME; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: Last</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: LAST_NAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td colspan="2">Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td colspan="2">Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: NAME; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: Last | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: LAST_NAME | | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: NAME; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: Last | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: LAST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dependent Sequence Number | | HDB005 |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB005 | |
| Description | The Dependent Sequence Number is a two-digit sequence number (01, 02, 03, etc.) assigned as an identifier for each person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 2 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | |

| Business Practices | The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHDB005</td> <td>Dependent Sequence Number cannot be null if for a dependent.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHDB005 | Dependent Sequence Number cannot be null if for a dependent. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHDB005 | Dependent Sequence Number cannot be null if for a dependent. | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider: PeopleSoft Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF Column: DEPENDENT_BENEF Page: Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab Navigation: Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_SEQ in DEPENDENT table) | | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DEPENDENT_BENEF; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: Dependent/Beneficiary ID | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_HEALTH_DEPENDNT; Old PS Table Field: DEPENDENT_BENEF | | | | | | | |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | |

Employee Benefits

| Benefit Plan Code | | HEB001 |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB001 | |
| Description | The Benefit Plan Code indicates the specific benefit plan (e.g., Consumer Choice HSA) within the plan type (e.g., Medical) into which an employee is currently or was previously enrolled. An employee can be enrolled in multiple benefit plans. See HEB005 for information on plan types. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 6 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | |
| Business Practices | Benefit Plan Codes are loaded from the third-party benefits vendor after employee elections. | |

| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEB001</td><td>Benefit Plan Code cannot be blank.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB001 | Benefit Plan Code cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB001 | Benefit Plan Code cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td><td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider: PeopleSoft Table: PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN, PS_SAVINGS_PLAN Column: BENEFIT_PLAN Page: N/A Navigation: N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th><th>Table Name</th><th>Column Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td><td>BENEFITS_KEY(links to BENEFITS table)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | BENEFITS_KEY(links to BENEFITS table) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | BENEFITS_KEY(links to BENEFITS table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: BENEFIT_PLAN; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM_DEF</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections, Life/ADD Elections, Disability Benefit, Leave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Benefit Plan</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS MIMIC / PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN; Old PS Table Field: BENEFIT_PLAN / BENEFIT_PLAN_CODE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: BENEFIT_PLAN; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM_DEF | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections, Life/ADD Elections, Disability Benefit, Leave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Benefit Plan | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS MIMIC / PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN; Old PS Table Field: BENEFIT_PLAN / BENEFIT_PLAN_CODE | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: BENEFIT_PLAN; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM_DEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections, Life/ADD Elections, Disability Benefit, Leave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Benefit Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS MIMIC / PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN; Old PS Table Field: BENEFIT_PLAN / BENEFIT_PLAN_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Benefit Program Code

HEB002

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB002 |
| Description | The Benefit Program Code identifies the set of benefits that an employee may be eligible for. With the completion of OneUSG, all active employees will be assigned the same USG Benefit Program Code and all retirees will be assigned the same retiree Benefit Program Code. Historically, multiple benefit programs were available. For details about specific benefits, see Benefit Plan Code (HEB001). |
| Data Type | Character |
| Length | 3 |

| Format | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB002</td> <td>Benefit Program Code cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB002 | Benefit Program Code cannot be blank. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB002 | Benefit Program Code cannot be blank. | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_BEN_PROG_PARTIC | | | | | | | |
| | Column | BENEFIT_PROGRAM | | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | BENEFIT_KEY (links to BENEFIT_PROGRAM_CODE in BENEFITS table) | | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: BENEFIT_PROGRAM; ADP Table: BEN_PROG_PARTIC | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Benefit Program Participation; Old PS Page Field Name: Benefit Program | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC; Old PS Table Field: BENEFIT_PROGRAM / BENEFIT_PROGRAM_CODE | | | | | | | |
| | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | |

| Coverage Code | | HEB003 |
|----------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB003 | |
| Description | The Coverage Code (may be referred to as 'coverage tier') designates who is covered under an employee's benefit plan. (e.g, 1 - Employee Only, 3 - family, etc.). Each benefit plan (HEB001) will have its own coverage code. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 1 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | |
| Business Practices | Coverage Codes are from data provided by third-party benefits vendor. | |

| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEB003</td><td>Coverage Code must be a valid code.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB003 | Coverage Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|---|--------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|---|--------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------|---|------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB003 | Coverage Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Employee Only</td></tr> <tr><td>1A</td><td>Retiree Only, Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>1B</td><td>R+Sp, R Pre65 NME, S Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>1C</td><td>Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>1D</td><td>R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>1E</td><td>Retiree Only, Pre65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>1F</td><td>R+Sp, R Pre65 ME, S Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>1G</td><td>Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>1H</td><td>R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Employee + 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2A</td><td>R+Ch, R Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>2B</td><td>SSp+Ch, SSp Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>2C</td><td>F (Sp+1 Ch), both Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>2D</td><td>F (Sp+2+ Ch), both Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>2E</td><td>F (2+ Ch), R Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>2F</td><td>F (2+ Ch), SSp Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Family</td></tr> <tr><td>3A</td><td>F (Sp+1 Ch), both Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>3B</td><td>F (Sp+2+ Ch), both Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>3C</td><td>F (2+ Ch), R Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>3D</td><td>F(Sp+2+Ch), R Pr65 NME, Sp Po65</td></tr> <tr><td>3E</td><td>F(Sp+2+Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>3F</td><td>F(2+ Ch), SSp Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>3G</td><td>F(Sp+Ch)R Pr65 NME, Sp Pr65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>3H</td><td>F(Sp+Ch)R Pr65 ME, Sp Pr65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>3I</td><td>F(2+ Ch), R Pre65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>3J</td><td>F (Sp+Ch), R Pr65 ME, Sp Po65</td></tr> <tr><td>3K</td><td>F (2+ Ch), SSp Pre65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>3L</td><td>F (Sp+Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>3M</td><td>F (Sp+Ch), both Pre65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Employee + Child</td></tr> <tr><td>4A</td><td>R+1 Ch, R Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>4B</td><td>F(Sp+1 Ch), R Pr65 NME, Sp Po65</td></tr> <tr><td>4C</td><td>SSp+Ch, S Sp Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>4D</td><td>F(Sp+1 Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>4E</td><td>R+1 Ch, R Pre65 ME</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 1 | Employee Only | 1A | Retiree Only, Pre65 NME | 1B | R+Sp, R Pre65 NME, S Post65 | 1C | Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 NME | 1D | R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 NME | 1E | Retiree Only, Pre65 ME | 1F | R+Sp, R Pre65 ME, S Post65 | 1G | Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 ME | 1H | R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 ME | 2 | Employee + 1 | 2A | R+Ch, R Post65 | 2B | SSp+Ch, SSp Post65 | 2C | F (Sp+1 Ch), both Post65 | 2D | F (Sp+2+ Ch), both Post65 | 2E | F (2+ Ch), R Post65 | 2F | F (2+ Ch), SSp Post65 | 3 | Family | 3A | F (Sp+1 Ch), both Pre65 NME | 3B | F (Sp+2+ Ch), both Pre65 NME | 3C | F (2+ Ch), R Pre65 NME | 3D | F(Sp+2+Ch), R Pr65 NME, Sp Po65 | 3E | F(Sp+2+Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 NME | 3F | F(2+ Ch), SSp Pre65 NME | 3G | F(Sp+Ch)R Pr65 NME, Sp Pr65 ME | 3H | F(Sp+Ch)R Pr65 ME, Sp Pr65 NME | 3I | F(2+ Ch), R Pre65 ME | 3J | F (Sp+Ch), R Pr65 ME, Sp Po65 | 3K | F (2+ Ch), SSp Pre65 ME | 3L | F (Sp+Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 ME | 3M | F (Sp+Ch), both Pre65 ME | 4 | Employee + Child | 4A | R+1 Ch, R Pre65 NME | 4B | F(Sp+1 Ch), R Pr65 NME, Sp Po65 | 4C | SSp+Ch, S Sp Pre65 NME | 4D | F(Sp+1 Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 NME | 4E | R+1 Ch, R Pre65 ME |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Employee Only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1A | Retiree Only, Pre65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1B | R+Sp, R Pre65 NME, S Post65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1C | Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1D | R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1E | Retiree Only, Pre65 ME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1F | R+Sp, R Pre65 ME, S Post65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1G | Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 ME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1H | R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 ME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Employee + 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2A | R+Ch, R Post65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2B | SSp+Ch, SSp Post65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2C | F (Sp+1 Ch), both Post65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D | F (Sp+2+ Ch), both Post65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2E | F (2+ Ch), R Post65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2F | F (2+ Ch), SSp Post65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Family | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3A | F (Sp+1 Ch), both Pre65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3B | F (Sp+2+ Ch), both Pre65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3C | F (2+ Ch), R Pre65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D | F(Sp+2+Ch), R Pr65 NME, Sp Po65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3E | F(Sp+2+Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3F | F(2+ Ch), SSp Pre65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3G | F(Sp+Ch)R Pr65 NME, Sp Pr65 ME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3H | F(Sp+Ch)R Pr65 ME, Sp Pr65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3I | F(2+ Ch), R Pre65 ME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3J | F (Sp+Ch), R Pr65 ME, Sp Po65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3K | F (2+ Ch), SSp Pre65 ME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3L | F (Sp+Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 ME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3M | F (Sp+Ch), both Pre65 ME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Employee + Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4A | R+1 Ch, R Pre65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4B | F(Sp+1 Ch), R Pr65 NME, Sp Po65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4C | SSp+Ch, S Sp Pre65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4D | F(Sp+1 Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 NME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4E | R+1 Ch, R Pre65 ME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 4F | F(Sp+1 Ch),R Pr65 ME,Sp Po65 |
| 4G | SSp+Ch, S Sp Pre65 ME |
| 4H | F(Sp+1 Ch),R Po65,Sp Pr65 ME |
| 5 | Employee + Spouse |
| 5A | R+Sp, both Pre65 NME |
| 5B | R+Sp, R Pre65 NME, S Pre65 ME |
| 5C | R+Sp, both Pre65 ME |
| 5D | R+Sp, R Pre65 ME,Sp Pre65 NME |
| 6 | Non-Qualified Adult |
| 7 | Non-Qualified Children |
| 8 | Non-Qualified Adult + Children |
| 9 | Dependents Only |
| 9A | Retiree Only, Post65 |
| 9B | Surviving Sp Only, Post65 |
| 9C | R+Sp, both Post65 |
| O | Critical Illness EE 30KTOB |
| P | Critical Illness EE 30NonTOB |
| Q | Critical Illness SP 15KTOB |
| R | Critical Illness SP 15KNonTOB |
| S | Critical Illness EE 10KTOB |
| S9 | Children Only (Retiree is dec) |
| T | Critical Illness EE 20KTOB |
| U | Critical Illness EE 10KNonTOB |
| V | Critical Illness EE 20KNonTOB |
| W | Critical Illness SP 10KTOB |
| X | Critical Illness SP 10KNonTOB |
| Y | Critical Illness SP 5KTOB |
| Z | Critical Illness SP 5KNonTob |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN | |
| | Column | COVRG_CD | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | BENEFIT_KEY (links to COVERAGE_CODE in BENEFITS table) |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|--|
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: COVRG_LEV_CD; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections; Old PS Page Field Name: Coverage Code |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC; Old PS Table Field: COVRG_CD / COVERAGE CODE |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Deduction Class Code

HEB004

| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Description | The Deduction Class Code describes the taxability status of a benefit premium on an employee's paycheck. Each benefit plan (HEB001) has its own deduction class code. Allowable codes depend on whether the benefit premium is paid by the employee or employer (see below). | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>For Employee Benefit Premiums</p> <p>A: After-Tax, reduces net pay, e.g., monthly parking deduction</p> <p>B: Before-Tax, reduces net pay and taxable gross, e.g., voluntary retirement contributions</p> <p>For Employer Benefit Premiums</p> <p>N: Non-taxable Benefit, indicates employer contributions to benefit plans not subject to federal tax, e.g., health plan</p> <p>P: Non-taxable Btax Benefit, indicates employer contributions not subject to federal tax, e.g., before-tax matching contribution to savings plans</p> <p>T: Taxable Benefit, indicates employer contribution subject to federal tax, e.g., life insurance</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB004</td> <td>Deduction Class Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB004 | Deduction Class Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB004 | Deduction Class Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>After-Tax</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Before-Tax</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Nontaxable Benefit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Nontaxable Btax Benefit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Taxable Benefit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | A | After-Tax | B | Before-Tax | N | Nontaxable Benefit | P | Nontaxable Btax Benefit | T | Taxable Benefit |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | After-Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Before-Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Nontaxable Benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Nontaxable Btax Benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | Taxable Benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|---|
| | Table | PS_PAY_DEDUCTION | |
| | Column | DED_CLASS | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | BENEFIT_KEY (links to DEDUCTION_CLASS_CODE in BENEFITS table) |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DED_CLASS; ADP Table: DEDUCTION_CLASS | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Paycheck Deductions; Old PS Page Field Name: Class | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: DED_CLASS | |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Plan Type Code | | HEB005 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB005 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Plan Type Code indicates the type (e.g., Medical, Dental, Retirement) of the benefit plan in which an employee is currently or was previously enrolled. An employee can be enrolled in multiple types of benefit plans. See HEB001 for the specific benefit plan. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Plan Type Codes are loaded from the third-party benefits vendor after employee elections. | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB005</td> <td>Plan Type Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB005 | Plan Type Code must be a valid code. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB005 | Plan Type Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>General Deduction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Benefit Program</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | 00 | General Deduction | 01 | Benefit Program |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| 00 | General Deduction | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Benefit Program | | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 10 | Medical |
| 11 | Dental |
| 12 | Medical/Dental |
| 13 | Major Medical |
| 14 | Vision |
| 15 | Domestic Partner Medical |
| 16 | Domestic Partner Dental |
| 17 | Domestic Partner Vision |
| 1A | USG Accident Plan |
| 1B | Critical Illness Employee |
| 1C | Cancer Plan GA College |
| 1H | USG Hospital Indemnity |
| 1S | Critical Illness Spouse |
| 20 | Life |
| 21 | Supplemental Life |
| 22 | AD/D |
| 23 | Life and AD/D |
| 24 | Dependent AD/D |
| 25 | Dependent Life |
| 26 | Survivor Income |
| 27 | Supplemental Life and AD/D |
| 28 | Spouse Life |
| 2C | Child Life |
| 2X | Addl Supp Life Spouse |
| 2Y | Addl Supp Life Dependent |
| 2Y | Retiree Basic & Dependent Life |
| 2Z | Additional Supplemental Life |
| 30 | Short-Term Disability |
| 31 | Long-Term Disability |
| 40 | 401(k) |
| 41 | Profit Sharing |
| 42 | Thrift |
| 43 | IRA |
| 44 | Capital Accumulation |
| 45 | U.S. Savings Bonds |
| 46 | 403(b) |
| 47 | Nonelective Contributions |
| 48 | Employer Only |
| 49 | Section 457 |
| 4A | Employee Stock Purchase |
| 4F | 457(f) |
| 4G | ROTH 403(b) |
| 4H | ROTH 457(b) |

| Code | Description |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 4I | 529 Savings |
| 4R | Retirement Plans |
| 50 | Sick |
| 51 | Vacation |
| 52 | Personal |
| 53 | Family and Medical Leave Act |
| 5A | Company Car |
| 5U | Unscheduled Holiday |
| 5Z | Military Leave |
| 60 | Flex Spending Health - U.S. |
| 61 | Flex Spending Dependent Care |
| 65 | Flex Spending Health - Canada |
| 66 | Retirement Counseling |
| 67 | Health Savings Account |
| 7U | Federal Retirement Plan |
| 7V | ERS -ER Contribution to EE |
| 7W | Employee Retirement System |
| 7X | ORP Contribution to TRS |
| 7Y | Optional Retirement Plan |
| 7Z | Teachers Retirement System |
| 80 | Standard Pension |
| 81 | Supplementary Pension |
| 82 | Pension Plan 1 - U.S. |
| 83 | Pension Plan 2 - U.S. |
| 84 | Pension Plan 3 - U.S. |
| 85 | Pension Plan 4 - U.S. |
| 86 | Pension Plan 5 - U.S. |
| 87 | Pension Plan 6 - U.S. |
| 90 | Vacation Buy |
| 91 | Vacation Sell |
| A1 | Legal Services |
| A3 | LifeStyle Benefits |
| AL | LifeStyle Benefits (LifePerx) |
| AT | Tobacco Surcharge |

| | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_PAY_DEDUCTION |
| | Column | DED_CD |
| | Page | N/A |
| | Navigation | N/A |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---|---|
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | BENEFITS_KEY(links to PLAN_TYPE_CODE in BENEFITS Table) |
| Change History | Date | | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: PLAN_TYPE, DEDCD; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM, PAY_DEDUCTION | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD ElectionsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Plan Type | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC / PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: PLAN_TYPE / PLAN_TYPE_CODE / PLAN_TYPE | |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Coverage Begin Effective Date | | | HEB006 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB006 | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Coverage Begin Effective Date is the date that an employee's specific benefit plan (HEB001) became active for the employee and others covered under the plan (spouse and tax-eligible dependents). | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Date | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Coverage Begin Effective Dates are from data provided by third-party benefits vendor. Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012023 | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Severity</td><td>Code</td><td>Description</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEB006</td><td>Coverage Begin Effective Date must not be out of range.</td></tr> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB006 | Coverage Begin Effective Date must not be out of range. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB006 | Coverage Begin Effective Date must not be out of range. | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN | | | | | | | |
| | Column | COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT | | | | | | | |
| | Page | Benefits Summary | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | Benefits > Review Employees Benefits > Benefits Summary | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | COVERAGE_BEGIN_EFF_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table) | | | | | | |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|--|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT, COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT, EFFDT; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN, SAVINGS_PLAN, RTRMNT_PLAN |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD ElectionsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Coverage Begin Date / Effective Date / Deduction Begin Date |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC; Old PS Table Field: COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT / COVERAGE_BEGIN_EFF_DATE |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Coverage Election Date | | HEB007 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|------|-----|------------|-----|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB007 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Coverage Election Date represents the date when the benefit plan was selected. The Coverage Election Date and Coverage Begin Effective Date (HEB006) are typically different dates. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Date | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Coverage Begin Effective Dates comes from data provided by third-party benefits vendor. Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012023 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB007</td> <td>Coverage Election Date must not be out of range.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB007 | Coverage Election Date must not be out of range. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB007 | Coverage Election Date must not be out of range. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>COVERAGE_ELECT_DT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN | Column | COVERAGE_ELECT_DT | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | COVERAGE_ELECT_DT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>COVERAGE_ELECTION_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table)</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | COVERAGE_ELECTION_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table) | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | COVERAGE_ELECTION_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table) | | | | | | | | | | |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|--|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EFFDT, COVERAGE_ELECT_DT, COVERAGE_ELECT_DT; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN, RTRMNT_PLAN, SAVINGS_PLAN |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD ElectionsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Election Date |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN ; Old PS Table Field: ENROLLMENT_DT |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Coverage End Effective Date | | HEB008 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB008 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Coverage End Effective Date is the date that an employee's specific benefit plan (HEB001) became inactive for the employee and others covered under the plan (spouse and tax-eligible dependents). | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Date | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Coverage End Effective Dates are from data provided by third-party benefits vendor. Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012023 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB008</td> <td>Coverage End Effective Date must not be out of range.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB008 | Coverage End Effective Date must not be out of range. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB008 | Coverage End Effective Date must not be out of range. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider: PeopleSoft Table: PS_SAVINGS_PLAN Column: COVERAGE_END_DT or 1/1/9999 Page: Benefits Summary Navigation: Benefits > Review Employees Benefits > Benefits Summary | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 End: (None) | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>COVERAGE_END_EFF_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | COVERAGE_END_EFF_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table) |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | COVERAGE_END_EFF_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table) | | | | | | |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|--|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: COVERAGE_END_DT, COVERAGE_END_DT, DEDUCTION_END_DT; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN, SAVINGS_PLAN, RTRMNT_PLAN |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD BenefitsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name:Coverage Begin Date / Effective Date / Deduction Begin Date |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT or 01-JAN-9999 |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Employee Deduction Amount | | HEB009 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---|------|---------------------------|------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB009 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Employee Deduction Amount is the employee's contribution towards the plan cost of each selected employee benefit plan (HEB001). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Business Procedures Manual Section 5.1.4 Withholding Schedule for Academic Year Employees (https://www.usg.edu/business_procedures_manual/section5/C1223/) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB009</td> <td>Employee Deduction Amount cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB009 | Employee Deduction Amount cannot be null. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB009 | Employee Deduction Amount cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAY_DEDUCTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>DED_CUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Create General Deductions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Payroll for North America > Employee Pay Data USA > Deductions > Create General Deductions</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PAY_DEDUCTION | Column | DED_CUR | Page | Create General Deductions | Navigation | Payroll for North America > Employee Pay Data USA > Deductions > Create General Deductions |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PAY_DEDUCTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | DED_CUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Create General Deductions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Payroll for North America > Employee Pay Data USA > Deductions > Create General Deductions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_DEDUCTION_AMOUNT</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | EMPLOYEE_DEDUCTION_AMOUNT | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | EMPLOYEE_DEDUCTION_AMOUNT | | | | | | | | | | |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|--|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DED_CUR; ADP Table: PAY_DEDUCTION |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Paycheck Deductions; Old PS Page Field Name: Before- or After-Tax |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: DED_CUR |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Employer Contribution | | HEB010 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB010 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Employer Contribution is the employer's contribution toward the plan cost of each selected employee benefit plan (HEB001). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012714 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB010</td> <td>Employer Contribution cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEB010 | Employer Contribution cannot be null. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEB010 | Employer Contribution cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAY_DEDUCTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>DED_CUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Create General Deductions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Payroll for North America > Employee Pay Data USA > Deductions > Create General Deductions</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PAY_DEDUCTION | Column | DED_CUR | Page | Create General Deductions | Navigation | Payroll for North America > Employee Pay Data USA > Deductions > Create General Deductions |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PAY_DEDUCTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | DED_CUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Create General Deductions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Payroll for North America > Employee Pay Data USA > Deductions > Create General Deductions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>EMPLOYER_CONTRIBUTION</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | EMPLOYER_CONTRIBUTION | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS | EMPLOYER_CONTRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: ERCOST_PER_PAY; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: ERCOST_PER_PAY; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: ERCOST_PER_PAY; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|---|
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Paycheck Deductions; Old PS Page Field Name: Non-Taxable |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: DED_CUR |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated |

| HIPAA Eligibility Indicator | | HEB011 | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB011 | | |
| Description | The HIPAA Eligibility Indicator indicates whether or not there is HIPAA information tied to the benefit plan. This information is not required. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 1 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_BEN_DEFN_PLAN | |
| | Column | HIPAA_PLAN | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | BENEFITS | HIPAA_ELIGIBLE_IND |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: HIPAA_PLAN | |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| COBRA Date | | HEB012 |
|-------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB012 | |
| Description | The COBRA Date is the date that the COBRA benefit plan(s) became effective. See HBN003 for COBRA eligibility. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM. | |

| Data Type | Date | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Length | 8 | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | |
| Collection Period | N/A | | |
| Business Practices | These data are managed by a third-party benefits vendor. | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A | |
| | Table | N/A | |
| | Column | N/A | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 062017 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE | Column Name COBRA_DATE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Administer COBRA Benefits | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Prog Participant; Old PS Page Field Name: Effective Date | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_CBR_PARTIC_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_ELECT_DATE | |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| COBRA Indicator | | HEB013 |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB013 | |
| Description | The COBRA Indicator indicates if a former employee is a COBRA participant (i.e., is enrolled in COBRA) for medical, dental, vision, and/or healthcare flexible spending plans (FSA). This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 1 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | N/A | |
| Business Practices | These data are managed by a third-party benefits vendor. | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Severity | Code | Description | |
| | Error | VHEB013 | COBRA Indicator must be Y or N. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A | | |
| | Table | N/A | | |
| | Column | N/A | | |
| | Page | N/A | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | |
| | End: | 032017 | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | COBRA_PARTICIPANT_IND | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Participant Data; Old PS Page Field Name:COBRA Election | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_CBR_PARTIC_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_ELECT | | | |
| Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | |

Employee

Employee

| Gender Description | | HEE001 |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE001 | |
| Description | Gender Description provides the description of the employee's Gender Code (HEE002). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Employee Self-Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816 Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PSXLATITEM |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|
| | Column | XLATLONGNAME |
| | Page | Biographical Details |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC |
| | Column Name | GENDER_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: SEX; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query. |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Gender Code | | HEE002 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|----------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------|---|---|---------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE002 | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Gender Code indicates the gender of the employee and is a required field. | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Employee Self-Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816 Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158 | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE002</td> <td>Gender Code must be a valid value and cannot be blank</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE002 | Gender Code must be a valid value and cannot be blank | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE002 | Gender Code must be a valid value and cannot be blank | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Female</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Male</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | F | Female | M | Male | U | Unknown |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | |
| F | Female | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Male | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Unknown | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | SEX | |
| | Page | Biographical Details | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC | Column Name GENDER_CODE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: SEX; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Gender | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: SEX | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | |

| Old Race Code | | HEE003 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE003 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Old Race Code indicated the employee's race or ethnic group. This field is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only. Race and ethnicity are now divided into two separate HRDM elements: for current race values see Race Code (HEE004), for current ethnicity values see New Ethnicity Code (HEE028). | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE003</td> <td>Old Race Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE003 | Old Race Code must be a valid code. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE003 | Old Race Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>White</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Black/African American</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Hispanic/Latino</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Asian</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>American Indian/Alaskan Native</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Not Specified</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Native Hawaiian/Oth Pac Island</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Multi-Racial</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 1 | White | 2 | Black/African American | 3 | Hispanic/Latino | 4 | Asian | 5 | American Indian/Alaskan Native | 6 | Not Specified | 7 | Native Hawaiian/Oth Pac Island | 8 | Multi-Racial | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Black/African American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hispanic/Latino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Asian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | American Indian/Alaskan Native | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Not Specified | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Native Hawaiian/Oth Pac Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Multi-Racial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr><td>Page</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr><td>Navigation</td><td>N/A</td></tr> </table> | Provider | N/A | Table | N/A | Column | N/A | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>072018</td></tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | 072018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | 072018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr><td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC</td><td>RACE_CODE</td></tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC | RACE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC | RACE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: RACE_ETHNICITY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Not extracted from PS</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: Ethnic Group</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_DIVERSITY; Old PS Table Field: ETHNIC_GROUP</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct 25, 2022</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: RACE_ETHNICITY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | Jul 30, 2018 | Not extracted from PS | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: Ethnic Group | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DIVERSITY; Old PS Table Field: ETHNIC_GROUP | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: RACE_ETHNICITY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Not extracted from PS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: Ethnic Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DIVERSITY; Old PS Table Field: ETHNIC_GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Race Code | | HEE004 |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE004 | |
| Description | The Race Code indicates the employee's race and does not include ethnicity (Hispanic/Latino). Race code is entered in the 'Ethnic Group' page in the PeopleSoft interface. Ethnicity is captured in another data element (HEE028). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 3 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | | |

| | <p>Employee Self-Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816 Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158 In OneUSG Employee Self Service, the 'Ethnic Group' menu contains separate selections for race and ethnicity; in the OneUSG practitioner view, the 'Ethnic Group' menu encompasses race and ethnicity as values within a single question.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|--|---|-------|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE004</td> <td>Race Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE004 | Race Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE004 | Race Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>American Indian or Alaskan Native</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>White</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Asian</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | B | Black | I | American Indian or Alaskan Native | P | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | W | White | Z | Asian |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | American Indian or Alaskan Native | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | White | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z | Asian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_DIVERS_ETHNIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ETHNIC_GRP_CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Regional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_DIVERS_ETHNIC | Column | ETHNIC_GRP_CD | Page | Regional | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_DIVERS_ETHNIC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ETHNIC_GRP_CD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Regional | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>042009</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | Start: | 042009 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 042009 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>RACE</td> <td>RACE_CODE</td> </tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | RACE | RACE_CODE | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | RACE | RACE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Apr 11, 2009</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Apr 11, 2009 | New Element | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr 11, 2009 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Old Race Description | | HEE005 |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE005 | |
| Description | The Old Race Description is a description of the Old Race Code (HEE003). This field is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only. Race and ethnicity are now divided into two separate HRDM data elements: for current race values see Race Code (HEE004), for current ethnicity values see New Ethnicity Code (HEE028). | |

| Data Type | Character | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A | |
| | Table | N/A | |
| | Column | N/A | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 072018 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC | RACE_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | No longer used for Race Description | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Employee Date of Birth | | HEE006 |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE006 | |
| Description | The Employee Date of Birth is the employee's calendar date of birth. This is a required field. | |
| Data Type | Date | |
| Length | 8 | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |

| | Severity | Code | Description | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|---|--|
| | Error | VHEE006 | Employee Date of birth cannot be blank. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | |
| | Column | BIRTHDATE | | |
| | Page | Biographical Details | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | BIRTH_DATE | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: BIRTHDATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: Date of Birth | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: BIRTHDATE | | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | |

| Language | | HEE007 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE007 | | | | | | | |
| Description | Language is the code for the employee's primary language. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEE007</td><td>Language1 must be a valid code if it is not null.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE007 | Language1 must be a valid code if it is not null. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE007 | Language1 must be a valid code if it is not null. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values | | | | | | | |

and PS to HRDM translations see:

[PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping](#)

| Code | Description |
|------|-----------------------|
| CFR | Canadian French |
| DAN | Danish |
| DUT | Dutch |
| ENG | English |
| ESP | Spanish |
| FRA | French |
| GER | German |
| GRK | Greek |
| INE | International English |
| ITA | Italian |
| JPN | Japanese |
| KOR | Korean |
| POR | Portuguese |
| SVE | Swedish |
| THA | Thai |
| ZHS | Simplified Chinese |
| ZHT | Traditional Chinese |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| Data Source | Provider | N/A | |
| | Table | N/A | |
| | Column | N/A | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 082009 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | LANGUAGE1 |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: LANGUAGE_TBL | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Language Code | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: LANG_CD | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

Citizenship Country Code

HEE008

| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------|-------------|---|--|---------------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Description | Citizenship Country Code is the code that indicates the employee's country of citizenship. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011453, USGKB0011809 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE008</td> <td>Citizenship Country Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE008 | Citizenship Country Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE008 | Citizenship Country Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>COUNTRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Citizenship/Passport</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO | Column | COUNTRY | Page | Citizenship/Passport | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | COUNTRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Citizenship/Passport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES</td> <td>CITIZENSHIP_COUNTRY_CODE</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | CITIZENSHIP_COUNTRY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | CITIZENSHIP_COUNTRY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: CITIZENSHIP.CNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Personal Information, Citizenship, Identification Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_CITIZENSHIP; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: CITIZENSHIP.CNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Personal Information, Citizenship, Identification Data | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Country | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_CITIZENSHIP; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: CITIZENSHIP.CNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Personal Information, Citizenship, Identification Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_CITIZENSHIP; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizenship Country Description

HEE009

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE009 | | |
| Description | The Citizenship Country Description provides the name of the employee's country of citizenship as a description of the Citizenship Country Code (HEE008). | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011453, USGKB0011809 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_COUNTRY_TBL | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | Citizenship/Passport | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | CITIZENSHIP_COUNTRY_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Personal Information, Citizenship, Identification Data | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Country selected | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESC | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Employee Status Description | | HEE010 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE010 | |
| Description | The Employee Status Description is the description of the Employee Status Code (HEE018). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012352 | |

| | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|
| | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PSXLATITEM | |
| | Column | XLATLONGNAME | |
| | Page | Work Location | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | EMPLOYEE_STATUS_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Highest Education Level Code | | | HEE011 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE011 | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Highest Education Level Code shows the highest education level the employee has completed (e.g., Bachelors, Masters, Doctorate, etc.). This field is no longer available in OneUSG Connect, though prior data are still extracted. | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | For reporting purposes, highest education level is derived from an employee's education information (using HED004 - Degree Level) | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE011</td> <td>Highest Education Level Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE011 | Highest Education Level Code must be a valid code. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE011 | Highest Education Level Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: | | | | | | | | |

| PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|------|-------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--------------|---|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A</td><td>Not Indicated</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Less Than HS Graduate</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>HS Graduate or Equivalent</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Some College</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Technical School</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>2-Year College Degree</td></tr> <tr><td>G</td><td>Bachelor's Level Degree</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Some Graduate School</td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>Master's Level Degree</td></tr> <tr><td>J</td><td>Doctorate (Academic)</td></tr> <tr><td>K</td><td>Doctorate (Professional)</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Post-Doctorate</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Educational Specialist</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Code | Description | A | Not Indicated | B | Less Than HS Graduate | C | HS Graduate or Equivalent | D | Some College | E | Technical School | F | 2-Year College Degree | G | Bachelor's Level Degree | H | Some Graduate School | I | Master's Level Degree | J | Doctorate (Academic) | K | Doctorate (Professional) | L | Post-Doctorate | M | Educational Specialist |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Not Indicated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Less Than HS Graduate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | HS Graduate or Equivalent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Some College | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Technical School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 2-Year College Degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G | Bachelor's Level Degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | Some Graduate School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | Master's Level Degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | Doctorate (Academic) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K | Doctorate (Professional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Post-Doctorate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Educational Specialist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | End: | 072019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Highest Education Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Highest Education Level Description | | HEE012 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE012 | |
| Description | The Highest Education Level Description is a description of the Highest Education Level Code (HEE011). Highest Education Level Code is no longer in use. | |

| Data Type | Character | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | HRDM | |
| | Table | STGHR. HRREF_HIGHEST_EDU_LVL_CODE_VW | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 072019 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | HIGHEST_EDU_LEVEL_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query. | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Marital Status Code | | | HEE013 | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|--------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE013 | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Marital Status Code indicates the employee's marital status (e.g., Married, Divorced) | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE013</td> <td>Marital Status Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE013 | Marital Status Code must be a valid code. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE013 | Marital Status Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | |

| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|---------|
| | PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>C</td><td>Common-Law</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Divorced</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Separated</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Head of Household</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>DissDeclLost Civil Partner</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Married</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td>U</td><td>Unknown</td></tr> <tr><td>W</td><td>Widowed</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | C | Common-Law | D | Divorced | E | Separated | H | Head of Household | L | DissDeclLost Civil Partner | M | Married | S | Single | U | Unknown | W | Widowed |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Common-Law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Divorced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Separated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | Head of Household | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | DissDeclLost Civil Partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | Widowed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <p>Provider PeopleSoft</p> <p>Table PS_PERSONAL_DATA</p> <p>Column MAR_STATUS</p> <p>Page Biographical Details</p> <p>Navigation Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr><td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES</td><td>MARITAL_STATUS_CODE</td></tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | MARITAL_STATUS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | MARITAL_STATUS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: MAR_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Marital Status</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: MAR_STATUS</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct 25, 2022</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: MAR_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Marital Status | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: MAR_STATUS | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: MAR_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Marital Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: MAR_STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Marital Status Description

HEE014

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE014 |
| Description | Marital Status Description is the description of the Marital Status Code (HEE013). |
| Data Type | Character |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|---------------------|
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PSXLATITEM | |
| | Column | XLATLONGNAME | |
| | Page | Biographical Details | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | MARITAL_STATUS_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Military Status Code | | | HEE015 |
|----------------------|--|---------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE015 | | |
| Description | The Military Status Code indicates the employee's military history (e.g., No Military). | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 1 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VHEE015 | Military Status Code must be valid code. |

| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|-------------|------|---------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|------------------|---|------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Not indicated</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No Military Service</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Veteran of the Vietnam Era</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Other Protected Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Active Reserve</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Inactive Reserve</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Retired Military</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Veteran (VA Ineligible)</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Vietnam & Other Protected Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>Newly Separated Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Pre-Vietnam-Era Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Newly Separated and Viet Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Newly Separated and Other Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Newly Separated (NS)</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>NS & Service Medal (SM) Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Disabled Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>J</td><td>NS & SM Vet & Viet Vet/Oth Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Armed Forces Service Medal Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>Not a Vietnam-Era Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>O</td><td>Service Medal & Active Duty</td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>Post-Vietnam-Era Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>Q</td><td>SM Vet & Viet Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>Recently Separated Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Separated & Service Medal Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>Separated & Active Duty Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>V</td><td>Vietnam-Era Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>W</td><td>Actv Dty Wartime/Cmpgn Bdg Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Not a Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>Z</td><td>Not a Protected Veteran</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 1 | Not indicated | 2 | No Military Service | 3 | Veteran of the Vietnam Era | 4 | Other Protected Veteran | 5 | Active Reserve | 6 | Inactive Reserve | 7 | Retired Military | 8 | Veteran (VA Ineligible) | 9 | Vietnam & Other Protected Vet | A | Newly Separated Veteran | B | Pre-Vietnam-Era Veteran | C | Newly Separated and Viet Vet | D | Newly Separated and Other Vet | E | Newly Separated (NS) | F | NS & Service Medal (SM) Vet | H | Disabled Veteran | J | NS & SM Vet & Viet Vet/Oth Vet | M | Armed Forces Service Medal Vet | N | Not a Vietnam-Era Veteran | O | Service Medal & Active Duty | P | Post-Vietnam-Era Veteran | Q | SM Vet & Viet Vet | R | Recently Separated Veteran | S | Separated & Service Medal Vet | T | Separated & Active Duty Vet | V | Vietnam-Era Veteran | W | Actv Dty Wartime/Cmpgn Bdg Vet | X | Not a Veteran | Z |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Not indicated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No Military Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Veteran of the Vietnam Era | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Other Protected Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Active Reserve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Inactive Reserve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Retired Military | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Veteran (VA Ineligible) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Vietnam & Other Protected Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Newly Separated Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Pre-Vietnam-Era Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Newly Separated and Viet Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Newly Separated and Other Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Newly Separated (NS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | NS & Service Medal (SM) Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | Disabled Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | NS & SM Vet & Viet Vet/Oth Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Armed Forces Service Medal Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Not a Vietnam-Era Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | Service Medal & Active Duty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Post-Vietnam-Era Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q | SM Vet & Viet Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | Recently Separated Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Separated & Service Medal Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | Separated & Active Duty Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | Vietnam-Era Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | Actv Dty Wartime/Cmpgn Bdg Vet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Not a Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z | Not a Protected Veteran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <p>Provider</p> <p>PeopleSoft</p> <p>Table</p> <p>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</p> <p>Column</p> <p>MILITARY_STATUS</p> <p>Page</p> <p>Regional</p> <p>Navigation</p> <p>Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
|----------------|--------------|--|----------------------|
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | MILITARY_STATUS_CODE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: MILITARY_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Leave Plans | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Military Status | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: MILITARY_STATUS | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Military Status Description | | | | HEE016 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE016 | | | |
| Description | The Military Status Description is the description of the Military Status Code (HEE015). | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | |
| Format | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | |
| | Table | PSXLATITEM | | |
| | Column | XLATLONGNAME | | |
| | Page | Regional | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | MILITARY_STATUS_DESC | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Leave Plans | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|--|
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query. |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| US Citizenship Status | | HEE017 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE017 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The U.S. Citizenship Status indicates the citizenship status of the employee within the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011809 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE017</td> <td>US Citizenship Status Code must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE017 | US Citizenship Status Code must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE017 | US Citizenship Status Code must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 (inactive)</td> <td>Resident Alien</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 (current)</td> <td>US Citizen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 (inactive)</td> <td>Native</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 (inactive)</td> <td>Naturalized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 (inactive)</td> <td>Alien Permanent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 (current)</td> <td>US Noncitizen National</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 (inactive)</td> <td>Alien Temporary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 (current)</td> <td>US Lawful Permanent Resident</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 (inactive)</td> <td>Permanent Resident</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 (current)</td> <td>Foreign National Alien</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 (inactive)</td> <td>Employment Visa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 (inactive)</td> <td>Canadian Citizen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8 (current)</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8 (inactive)</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9 (inactive)</td> <td>Non-Resident Alien</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N (inactive)</td> <td>Not Indicated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | 0 (inactive) | Resident Alien | 1 (current) | US Citizen | 1 (inactive) | Native | 2 (inactive) | Naturalized | 3 (inactive) | Alien Permanent | 4 (current) | US Noncitizen National | 4 (inactive) | Alien Temporary | 5 (current) | US Lawful Permanent Resident | 5 (inactive) | Permanent Resident | 6 (current) | Foreign National Alien | 6 (inactive) | Employment Visa | 7 (inactive) | Canadian Citizen | 8 (current) | Unknown | 8 (inactive) | Other | 9 (inactive) | Non-Resident Alien | N (inactive) | Not Indicated |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 (inactive) | Resident Alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (current) | US Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (inactive) | Native | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 (inactive) | Naturalized | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 (inactive) | Alien Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 (current) | US Noncitizen National | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 (inactive) | Alien Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 (current) | US Lawful Permanent Resident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 (inactive) | Permanent Resident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 (current) | Foreign National Alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 (inactive) | Employment Visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 (inactive) | Canadian Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 (current) | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 (inactive) | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 (inactive) | Non-Resident Alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N (inactive) | Not Indicated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| | Table | PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO | |
| | Column | CITIZENSHIP_STATUS | |
| | Page | Identification Data/Citizenship/Passport | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES | US_CITIZENSHIP_STATUS |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LONGNAME, CITIZENSHIP_STATUS; ADP Table: XLATTABLE, PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Citizenship Status | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_CITIZENSHIP; Old PS Table Field:CITIZENSHIP_STATUS | |
| | Aug 11, 2019 | Codes consolidated and descriptions updated | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated. | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Employee Status Code | | HEE018 | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE018 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Employee Status Code indicates the current payroll status of the employee (e.g., Active, Retired, Terminated, etc.) | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011140 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE018</td> <td>Employee Status Code must be valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE018 | Employee Status Code must be valid code. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE018 | Employee Status Code must be valid code. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A</td><td>Active</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Deceased</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Leave of Absence</td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>Leave With Pay</td></tr> <tr><td>Q</td><td>Retired With Pay</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>Retired</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Suspended</td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>Terminated</td></tr> <tr><td>U</td><td>Terminated With Pay</td></tr> <tr><td>V</td><td>Terminated Pension Pay Out</td></tr> <tr><td>W</td><td>Short Work Break</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Retired-Pension Administration</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | A | Active | D | Deceased | L | Leave of Absence | P | Leave With Pay | Q | Retired With Pay | R | Retired | S | Suspended | T | Terminated | U | Terminated With Pay | V | Terminated Pension Pay Out | W | Short Work Break | X | Retired-Pension Administration |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------------|---|------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Deceased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Leave of Absence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Leave With Pay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q | Retired With Pay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | Retired | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Suspended | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | Terminated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Terminated With Pay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | Terminated Pension Pay Out | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | Short Work Break | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Retired-Pension Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>PS_JOB</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>EMPL_STATUS</td></tr> <tr><td>Page</td><td>Work Location</td></tr> <tr><td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td></tr> </table> | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | EMPL_STATUS | Page | Work Location | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | EMPL_STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Work Location | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr><td>DWH</td><td>EMPL_MISC_CODES</td><td>EMPLOYEE_STATUS_CODE</td></tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPL_MISC_CODES | EMPLOYEE_STATUS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPL_MISC_CODES | EMPLOYEE_STATUS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: EMPL_STATUS; ADP Table: JOB</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on what the most recent Action/Reason codes entered</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EMPL_STATUS</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar 8, 2022</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EMPL_STATUS; ADP Table: JOB | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on what the most recent Action/Reason codes entered | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EMPL_STATUS | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EMPL_STATUS; ADP Table: JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on what the most recent Action/Reason codes entered | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EMPL_STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Last Name | | HEE019 |
|-------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE019 | |
| Description | The Last Name is the employee's legal last name as listed on their legal documentation (Social Security card or other allowable documentation, refer to knowledge articles for specifics) and is a required field. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |

| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 Please reference https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lnx/0110212001 for further guidance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE019</td> <td>Last Name cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE019 | Last Name cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE019 | Last Name cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">LAST_NAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Biographical Details/View Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | Column | LAST_NAME | | Page | Biographical Details/View Name | | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | LAST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Biographical Details/View Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Start:</td> <td colspan="2">012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td colspan="2">(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Target Type</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Table Name</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>LAST_NAME</td> </tr> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE | LAST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | LAST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Date</th> <th colspan="2">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td colspan="2">New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td colspan="2">Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">ADP Element Name: LAST_NAME; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Last</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: LAST_NAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td colspan="2">Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td colspan="2">Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LAST_NAME; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Last | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: LAST_NAME | | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LAST_NAME; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Last | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: LAST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| First Name | | HEE020 |
|-------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE020 | |
| Description | The First Name is the employee's legal first name as listed on their legal documentation (Social Security card or other allowable documentation, refer to knowledge articles for specifics) and is a required field. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |

| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 Please reference https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lnx/0110212001 for further guidance | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE020</td> <td>First Name cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE020 | First Name cannot be blank. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE020 | First Name cannot be blank. | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider: PeopleSoft Table: PS_PERSONAL_DATA Column: FIRST_NAME Page: Biographical Details/View Name Navigation: Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | FIRST_NAME | | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: FIRST_NAME; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: First | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: FIRST_NAME | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | |

| Middle Name | | HEE021 |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE021 | |
| Description | The Middle Name is the employee's legal middle name as listed on their legal documentation (Social Security card or other allowable documentation, refer to knowledge articles for specifics). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 Please reference https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lnx/0110212001 for further guidance | |

| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
|------------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | MIDDLE_NAME | |
| | Page | Biographical Details/View Name | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | MIDDLE_NAME |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: MIDDLE_NAME; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Middle | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: MIDDLE_NAME | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Name Prefix | | HEE022 | | | | |
|--|---|--------|------|-------------|--|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE022 | | | | | |
| Description | The Name Prefix is the title before the employee's name (e.g., Mr., Mrs., Ms.). | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>Code</td><td>Description</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">See the OneUSG Connect Personal Data Name Prefix dropdown menu for allowable values.</td></tr> </table> | | Code | Description | See the OneUSG Connect Personal Data Name Prefix dropdown menu for allowable values. | |
| Code | Description | | | | | |
| See the OneUSG Connect Personal Data Name Prefix dropdown menu for allowable values. | | | | | | |

| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
|----------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | NAME_PREFIX | |
| | Page | Biographical Details/View Name | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | NAME_PREFIX |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: NAME_PREFIX; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Prefix | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: NAME_PREFIX | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Name Suffix | | HEE023 |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE023 | |
| Description | The Name Suffix follows a person's full name and provides additional information about the person's name (e.g., Jr., Sr., III). This must match the employee's legal documentation (Social Security card or other allowable documentation, refer to knowledge articles for specifics). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 4 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 Please reference https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lrx/0110212001 for further guidance | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| | Code | Description |
| | See the OneUSG Connect Personal Data Name Suffix dropdown menu for allowable values. | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | | |
| | Column | NAME_SUFFIX | | | |
| | Page | Biographical Details/View Name | | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | NAME_SUFFIX | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: NAME_SUFFIX; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Suffix | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: NAME_SUFFIX | | | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | |

| Institutional Original Hire Date | | HEE024 |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE024 | |
| Description | The Institutional Original Hire Date is the date the employee was hired at the institution. If an employee is rehired, the institutional original hire date will not be the start date of the current employment period, but rather the date of the initial employment period. The original hire date comes from the 'First Start Date' field in the PeopleSoft Employment Information panel. | |
| Data Type | Date | |
| Length | 8 | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011646 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_EMPLOYMENT |
| | Column | HIRE_DT |
| | Page | Employment Information/Hire Date |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | | |
| | End: (None) | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE | Column Name ORIGINAL_HIRE_DATE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: HIRE_DT; ADP Table: EMPLOYMENT | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Employment Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Hire Date - Hard coded | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: ORIG_HIRE_DT | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| US Work Eligibility Indicator | | HEE025 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE025 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The U.S. Work Eligibility Indicator shows if the employee is eligible to work within the United States. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 Note: if the checkbox "Eligible to work in U.S." is not checked, this is translated to 'N' to indicate 'not eligible' | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE025</td> <td>US Work Eligibility Indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE025 | US Work Eligibility Indicator must be Y or N. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE025 | US Work Eligibility Indicator must be Y or N. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Not Eligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Eligible</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | N | Not Eligible | Y | Eligible |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| N | Not Eligible | | | | | | | |
| Y | Eligible | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider PeopleSoft Table PS_PERSONAL_DATA Column US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Page | Regional |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail |
| Effective Terms | Start: End: | 012005 (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE |
| Column Name | US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY_IND | |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Eligible to Work in U.S. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Fulltime Student Indicator | | HEE026 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE026 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Fulltime Student Indicator designates whether an employee is a full-time student. Full-time status is defined by the enrolled institution. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE026</td> <td>Fulltime Student Indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE026 | Fulltime Student Indicator must be Y or N. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE026 | Fulltime Student Indicator must be Y or N. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | N | No | Y | Yes |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| N | No | | | | | | | |
| Y | Yes | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | FT_STUDENT | |
| | Page | Biographical Details | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | FULLTIME_STUDENT_IND |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: FT_STUDENT; ADP Table: EMPLOYMENT | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Full-Time Student | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: FT_STUDENT | | |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | |

| Race Description | | HEE027 |
|--------------------|--|------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE027 | |
| Description | The Race Description is the description of the Race Code (HEE004). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 64 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | HRDM |
| | Table | USGHR.RACE |
| | Column | RACE_DESC |
| | Page | N/A |
| | Navigation | N/A |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Effective Terms | Start: 042009 |
| | End: (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type Table Name Column Name DWH RACE RACE_DESC |
| Change History | Date Notes Apr 11, 2009 New Element Mar 8, 2022 Element reviewed and updated Aug 13, 2024 Collection period updated |

| New Ethnicity Code | | HEE028 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|--|------|--------------------------|------------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE028 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The New Ethnicity Code indicates the employee's ethnicity ('Hispanic or Latino' or 'Not Hispanic or Latino'). Ethnicity is entered in the 'Ethnic Group' page in the PeopleSoft interface. Race is captured in another data element (HEE004). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Employee Self-Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816 Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 In OneUSG Employee Self Service, the 'Ethnic Group' menu contains separate selections for race and ethnicity; in the OneUSG practitioner view, the 'Ethnic Group' menu encompasses race and ethnicity as values within a single question. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE028</td> <td>New Ethnicity Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEE028 | New Ethnicity Code must be a valid code. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEE028 | New Ethnicity Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | 0 | Unknown | 1 | Not Hispanic or Latino | 2 | Hispanic or Latino | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Not Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_ETHNIC_GRP_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ETHNIC_GROUP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Modify a Person/Regional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_ETHNIC_GRP_TBL | Column | ETHNIC_GROUP | Page | Modify a Person/Regional | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_ETHNIC_GRP_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ETHNIC_GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Modify a Person/Regional | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Effective Terms | Start: | 042009 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC |
| | Column Name | NEW_ETHNICITY_CODE |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Apr 11, 2009 | New Element |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| New Ethnicity Description | | HEE029 |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE029 | |
| Description | The New Ethnicity Description is the description of the New Ethnicity Code (HEE028). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Employee Self Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816 Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | HRDM |
| | Table | STGHR.REF_NEW_ETHNICITY |
| | Column | NEW_ETHNICITY_DESC |
| | Page | N/A |
| | Navigation | N/A |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 042009 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC |
| | Column Name | NEW_ETHNICITY_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Apr 11, 2009 | New Element |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Language Description | | HEE030 |
|----------------------|--|--------|
| | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE030 | | |
| Description | Language Description is the description of the code for the employee's primary language (HEE007). This element is used to store historical information only. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | HRDM | |
| | Table | STGHR.HRREF_LANGUAGE_CODE_VW | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 082009 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | STGHR.HRREF_LANGUAGE_CODE_VW | DESCR |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element Added | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

Employee Address

| Business Phone | | | HEA001 |
|--------------------|--|------------|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA001 | | |
| Description | The Business Phone is the primary business phone number of the employee. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 27 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_PHONE | |
| | Column | PHONE, where PHONE_TYPE = "BUSN" | |
| | Page | Contact Information/Phone Type/Business | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | BUSINESS_PHONE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Phone Type/Business | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSONAL_PHONE; Old PS Table Field: PHONE | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Business E-mail Address | | HEA002 |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA002 | |
| Description | The Business E-mail Address is the primary business e-mail address of the employee. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 70 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider: PeopleSoft Table: PS_EMAIL_ADDRESSES Column: EMAIL_ADDR, where E_ADDR_TYPE = "BUSN" Page: Contact Information/Email Addresses/Business Navigation: Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---|---------------|--|
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | EMAIL_ADDRESS | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EMAIL_ADDRESS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Email Address | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ER_EMAIL_ADDRESS; Old PS Table Field: EMAIL_ADDR | | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | |

| Fax Number | | HEA003 |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA003 | |
| Description | The Fax Number was the preferred fax number for the employee. Fax Number is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 27 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A |
| | Table | N/A |
| | Column | N/A |
| | Page | N/A |
| | Navigation | N/A |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: 072018 |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE |
| | Column Name | |
| | FAX_NUMBER | |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: PHONE; ADP Table: TELEPHONE |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|--|
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Phone Type/Telephone |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSONAL_PHONE; Old PS Table Field: PHONE |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Home Address Line 1 | | HEA004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Home Address Line 1 is Line 1 (street address) of the home address of the employee. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ADDRESS1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | Column | ADDRESS1 | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Home | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ADDRESS1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>HOME_ADDR_LINE1</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_LINE1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_LINE1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: STREET1; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STREET1; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 1 | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS1 | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STREET1; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Home Address Line 2 | | HEA005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Home Address Line 2 is Line 2 (additional information) of the home address of the employee. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>ADDRESS2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Home</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</td></tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | Column | ADDRESS2 | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Home | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ADDRESS2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEE</td><td>HOME_ADDR_LINE2</td></tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_LINE2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_LINE2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: STREET2; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS2</td></tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STREET2; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 2 | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS2 | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STREET2; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Home Address Line 3 | | HEA006 |
|---------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA006 | |
| Description | Home Address Line 3 is Line 3 (further additional information) of the home address of the employee. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 55 | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | ADDRESS3 | |
| | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_LINE3 |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STREET3; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 3 | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS3 | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Home Address City | | HEA007 |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA007 | |
| Description | The Home Address City is the city portion of the home address of the employee. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |

| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
|------------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | CITY | |
| | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_CITY |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: CITY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: City | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: CITY | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Home Address County | | HEA008 |
|---------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA008 | |
| Description | The Home Address County is the county portion of the home address of the employee. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | N/A | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A |
| | Table | N/A |
| | Column | N/A |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 082009 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_COUNTY_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: County | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: COUNTY | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Home Address State Code | | HEA009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|--|----|--------|----|---------|----|----------------------|----|----------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Home Address State Code is the state code of the home address of the employee. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEA009</td> <td>Home Address State Code must be a valid value if address home country (HEA011) is United States.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEA009 | Home Address State Code must be a valid value if address home country (HEA011) is United States. | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEA009 | Home Address State Code must be a valid value if address home country (HEA011) is United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AA</td> <td>Armed Forces Americas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AE</td> <td>Armed Forces Europe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AK</td> <td>Alaska</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AL</td> <td>Alabama</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AP</td> <td>Armed Forces Pacific</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR</td> <td>Arkansas</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | AA | Armed Forces Americas | AE | Armed Forces Europe | AK | Alaska | AL | Alabama | AP | Armed Forces Pacific | AR | Arkansas |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AA | Armed Forces Americas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AE | Armed Forces Europe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AK | Alaska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL | Alabama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AP | Armed Forces Pacific | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR | Arkansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------|
| AS | American Samoa |
| AZ | Arizona |
| CA | California |
| CO | Colorado |
| CT | Connecticut |
| DC | District of Columbia |
| DE | Delaware |
| FL | Florida |
| GA | Georgia |
| GU | Guam |
| HI | Hawaii |
| IA | Iowa |
| ID | Idaho |
| IL | Illinois |
| IN | Indiana |
| KS | Kansas |
| KY | Kentucky |
| LA | Louisiana |
| MA | Massachusetts |
| MD | Maryland |
| ME | Maine |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | Northern Mariana Islands |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>TN</td><td>Tennessee</td></tr> <tr><td>TX</td><td>Texas</td></tr> <tr><td>UT</td><td>Utah</td></tr> <tr><td>VA</td><td>Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>VI</td><td>Virgin Islands</td></tr> <tr><td>VT</td><td>Vermont</td></tr> <tr><td>WA</td><td>Washington</td></tr> <tr><td>WI</td><td>Wisconsin</td></tr> <tr><td>WV</td><td>West Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>WY</td><td>Wyoming</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | TN | Tennessee | TX | Texas | UT | Utah | VA | Virginia | VI | Virgin Islands | VT | Vermont | WA | Washington | WI | Wisconsin | WV | West Virginia | WY | Wyoming |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----|---------------|----|---------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TN | Tennessee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TX | Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UT | Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | Virgin Islands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VT | Vermont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WA | Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WI | Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WV | West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WY | Wyoming | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <p>Provider PeopleSoft</p> <p>Table PS_PERSONAL_DATA</p> <p>Column STATE</p> <p>Page Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home</p> <p>Navigation Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>HOME_ADDR_STATE_CODE</td> </tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_STATE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_STATE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: STATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESC</td></tr> <tr><td>May 9, 2023</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESC | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Home Address State Code Description | | HEA010 |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA010 | |
| Description | The Home Address State Code Description is the description of the State Code for the home address of the employee (HEA009). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |

| Collection Period | Daily | | |
|--------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780 , USGKB0011670 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_STATE_NAMES_TBL | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_STATE_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: STATE_NAMES_TBL | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESCR | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Home Address Country Code | | HEA011 |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA011 | |
| Description | The Home Address Country Code is the code for the country of the home address of the employee. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 3 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |

| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Error | VHEA011 | Home Address Country Code must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>COUNTRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table> | | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | Column | COUNTRY | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | COUNTRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | Start: | 012005 | | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>HOME_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: COUNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: COUNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESC | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: COUNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Home Address Country Code Description | | HEA012 |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA012 | |
| Description | The Home Address Country Code Description is the description of the Country Code of the home address of the employee (HEA011). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |

| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
|------------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_COUNTRY_TBL | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_COUNTRY_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: COUNTRY_TBL | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESCR | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Home Address Postal Code | | HEA013 |
|--------------------------|--|------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA013 | |
| Description | The Home Address Postal Code is the postal code for the home address of the employee. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 12 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |

| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|
| | Column | POSTAL | |
| | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_POSTAL_CODE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: ZIP; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Postal | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: POSTAL | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Home Phone | | HEA014 |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA014 | |
| Description | The Home Phone is the home telephone number of the employee. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 27 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_PHONE |
| | Column | PHONE, where PHONE_TYPE = "HOME" |
| | Page | Contact Information/Phone Information/Phone Type/Home |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE | Column Name HOME_PHONE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: PHONE; ADP Table: TELEPHONE_NBR | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Phone Type/Telephone | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSONAL_PHONE; Old PS Table Field: PHONE | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Mobile Phone | | | HEA015 |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA015 | | |
| Description | The Mobile Phone is the personal mobile (aka cell) phone number of the employee. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 27 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_PHONE | |
| | Column | PHONE, where PHONE_TYPE = "CELL" | |
| | Page | Contact Information/Phone Information/Phone Type/Mobile | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE | Column Name MOBILE_PHONE |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|---|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: PHONE; ADP Table: TELEPHONE_NBR |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Phone Type/Telephone |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSONAL_PHONE; Old PS Table Field: PHONE |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Mailing Address 1 | | | HEA016 |
|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Category | | | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA016 |
| Description | | | Mailing Address 1 is Line 1 (street address) of the employee's mailing address. |
| Data Type | | | Character |
| Length | | | 55 |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | | | Daily |
| Business Practices | | | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 |
| Validation Rules | | | (None) |
| Valid Values | | | (None) |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | ADDRESS1_OTHER | |
| | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Mailing | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_LINE1 |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STREET1_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|--|
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 1 |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS1 |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Mailing Address 2 | | HEA017 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA017 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Mailing Address 2 is Line 2 (additional information) of the employee's mailing address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ADDRESS2_OTHER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | Column | ADDRESS2_OTHER | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ADDRESS2_OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>MAIL_ADDR_LINE2</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_LINE2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_LINE2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: STREET2_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STREET2_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 2 | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS2 | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STREET2_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mailing Address 3

HEA018

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA018 | | |
| Description | Mailing Address 3 is Line 3 (further additional information) of the employee's mailing address. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 55 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | ADDRESS3_OTHER | |
| | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_LINE3 |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STREET3_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 3 | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS3 | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

Mailing Address 4

HEA019

| | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA019 | | |
| Description | Mailing Address 4 is Line 4 of the employee's mailing address. This is no longer collected with OneUSG. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 55 | | |

| Format | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A | |
| | Table | N/A | |
| | Column | N/A | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 082009 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_LINE4 |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: No Line 4. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS4 | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Mailing Address City | | HEA020 |
|----------------------|--|------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA020 | |
| Description | The Mailing Address City is the city of the employee's mailing address. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA |
| | Column | CITY_OTHER |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail |
| Effective Terms | Start: End: | 012005 (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE |
| | Column Name | MAIL_ADDR_CITY |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: CITY_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: City |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: CITY |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Mailing Address State Code | | HEA021 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA021 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Mailing Address State Code is the state code of the employee's mailing address. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEA021</td> <td>Mailing Address State Code must be a valid value if mailing address country (HEA023) is United States.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEA021 | Mailing Address State Code must be a valid value if mailing address country (HEA023) is United States. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEA021 | Mailing Address State Code must be a valid value if mailing address country (HEA023) is United States. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AA</td> <td>Armed Forces Americas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AE</td> <td>Armed Forces Europe</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | AA | Armed Forces Americas | AE | Armed Forces Europe |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| AA | Armed Forces Americas | | | | | | | |
| AE | Armed Forces Europe | | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------|
| AK | Alaska |
| AL | Alabama |
| AP | Armed Forces Pacific |
| AR | Arkansas |
| AS | American Samoa |
| AZ | Arizona |
| CA | California |
| CO | Colorado |
| CT | Connecticut |
| DC | District of Columbia |
| DE | Delaware |
| FL | Florida |
| GA | Georgia |
| GU | Guam |
| HI | Hawaii |
| IA | Iowa |
| ID | Idaho |
| IL | Illinois |
| IN | Indiana |
| KS | Kansas |
| KY | Kentucky |
| LA | Louisiana |
| MA | Massachusetts |
| MD | Maryland |
| ME | Maine |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | Northern Mariana Islands |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PR</td><td>Puerto Rico</td></tr> <tr><td>RI</td><td>Rhode Island</td></tr> <tr><td>SC</td><td>South Carolina</td></tr> <tr><td>SD</td><td>South Dakota</td></tr> <tr><td>TN</td><td>Tennessee</td></tr> <tr><td>TX</td><td>Texas</td></tr> <tr><td>UT</td><td>Utah</td></tr> <tr><td>VA</td><td>Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>VI</td><td>Virgin Islands</td></tr> <tr><td>VT</td><td>Vermont</td></tr> <tr><td>WA</td><td>Washington</td></tr> <tr><td>WI</td><td>Wisconsin</td></tr> <tr><td>WV</td><td>West Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>WY</td><td>Wyoming</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | PR | Puerto Rico | RI | Rhode Island | SC | South Carolina | SD | South Dakota | TN | Tennessee | TX | Texas | UT | Utah | VA | Virginia | VI | Virgin Islands | VT | Vermont | WA | Washington | WI | Wisconsin | WV | West Virginia | WY | Wyoming |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----|----------------|----|---------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|---------------|----|---------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR | Puerto Rico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RI | Rhode Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC | South Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SD | South Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TN | Tennessee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TX | Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UT | Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | Virgin Islands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VT | Vermont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WA | Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WI | Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WV | West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WY | Wyoming | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <p>Provider PeopleSoft</p> <p>Table PS_PERSONAL_DATA</p> <p>Column STATE_OTHER</p> <p>Page Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing</p> <p>Navigation Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr><td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEE</td><td>MAIL_ADDR_STATE_CODE</td></tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_STATE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_STATE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: STATE_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESC</td></tr> <tr><td>May 9, 2023</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STATE_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESC | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STATE_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Mailing Address State Code Description | | HEA022 |
|--|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA022 | |
| Description | The Mailing Address State Code Description is the description of the state code for the employee's mailing address | |

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| | (HEA021). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_STATE_NAMES_TBL |
| | Column | DESCR |
| | Page | N/A |
| | Navigation | N/A |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: STATE_NAMES_TBL |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESCR |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Mailing Address Country Code | | HEA023 |
|------------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA023 | |
| Description | The Mailing Address Country Code is the code for the country of the employee's mailing address. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 3 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, | |

| | USGKB0011670 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------|-------------|---|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEA023</td> <td>Mailing Address Country Code must be valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEA023 | Mailing Address Country Code must be valid value. | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEA023 | Mailing Address Country Code must be valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>COUNTRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | Column | COUNTRY | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | COUNTRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Target Type</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>MAIL_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESC | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mailing Address Country Code Description

HEA024

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA024 |
| Description | The Mailing Address Country Code Description is the description of the Country Code for the employee's mailing address (HEA023). |
| Data Type | Character |
| Length | 30 |
| Format | |
| Collection Period | Daily |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, |

| | USGKB0011670 | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_COUNTRY_TBL | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE | Column Name MAIL_ADDR_COUNTRY_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESC | |
| | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Mailing Address County | | HEA025 |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA025 | |
| Description | The Mailing Address County is the county of the employee's mailing address. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | N/A | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A |
| | Table | N/A |
| | Column | N/A |
| | Page | N/A |
| | Navigation | N/A |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 082009 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_COUNTY_DESC |
| Change History | Date | | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: County | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: COUNTY | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Mailing Address Postal Code | | | HEA026 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA026 | | |
| Description | The Mailing Address Postal Code is the postal code of the employee's mailing address. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 12 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | POSTAL_OTHER | |
| | Page | Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | MAIL_ADDR_POSTAL_CODE |
| Change History | Date | | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|---|
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: ZIP; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Postal |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: Postal |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Home Address Line 4 | | HEA027 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA027 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Home Address Line 4 is line 4 of the home address of the employee. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | N/A | Table | N/A | Column | N/A | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A | | | | |
| Provider | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>082009</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | 082009 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | 082009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>HOME_ADDR_LINE4</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_LINE4 | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | HOME_ADDR_LINE4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Case Review 1; Old PS Page Field Name: Relatives at Institution</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Case Review 1; Old PS Page Field Name: Relatives at Institution | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS4 | May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Case Review 1; Old PS Page Field Name: Relatives at Institution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May 9, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Employee Department

| Department ID | | HDP001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Department / HDP001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Department ID is a code that indicates where an employee's position is housed. Department IDs are specific to the USG entity (i.e., system office or institution). This is a required field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011667 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHDP001</td> <td>Department ID must be listed in institutional department table.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHDP001 | Department ID must be listed in institutional department table. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHDP001 | Department ID must be listed in institutional department table. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>DEPTID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Department Profile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Organization > Departments</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | DEPTID | Page | Department Profile | Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Organization > Departments | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | DEPTID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Department Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Organization > Departments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>DEPARTMENT</td> <td>DEPTID</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | DEPARTMENT | DEPTID | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | DEPARTMENT | DEPTID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EP_BUD_DEPT, DEPTID; ADP Table: EPGLX002 , DEPT_TBL, JOB, PAY_EARNINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Department</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DEPTID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_BUD_DEPT, DEPTID; ADP Table: EPGLX002 , DEPT_TBL, JOB, PAY_EARNINGS | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Department | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DEPTID | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_BUD_DEPT, DEPTID; ADP Table: EPGLX002 , DEPT_TBL, JOB, PAY_EARNINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Department | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DEPTID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Department Description | | HDP002 |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Department / HDP002 | |
| Description | The Department Description provides the name of the department where an employee's position is housed. Department IDs are specific to the USG entity (i.e., system office or institution). The Department Description is tied to the | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|
| | Department ID (HDP001). | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011667 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_DEPT_TBL | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | Department Profile | |
| | Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Organization > Departments | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | DEPARTMENT | DEPT_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: DEPT_TBL | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard Coded based on Department selected | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Department Location | | HDP003 |
|---------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Department / HDP003 | |
| Description | The Department Location is a code indicating the physical location of the department an employee works in. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 10 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012599 | |

| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
|------------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_DEPT_TBL | |
| | Column | LOCATION | |
| | Page | Department Profile/Location | |
| | Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Organization > Departments | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | DEPARTMENT | DEPT_LOC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LOCATION; ADP Table: DEPT_TBL | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on data entered in Position Data | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: LOCATION | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

Employee Education

| Degree Code | | | HED001 |
|--------------------|--|---------|------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED001 | | |
| Description | The Degree Code indicates the educational degree an employee has earned. Prior to implementation of OneUSG Connect, Degree Code entry was limited to employees with managed faculty event records (MFE). | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 8 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977 (For those with MFE records) Employee Self Service: Knowledge Article USGKB0010813 (for all employees) | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VHED001 | Degree Code cannot be blank. |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|---|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH | |
| | Column | ACCOMPLISHMENT, where ACCOMP_CATEGORY = "DEG" | |
| | Page | Person Profile/Degrees/ID | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION_GROUP_KEY (links to DEGREE_CODE in EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION table) |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EDUCATION_CD; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Degree | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: ACCOMPLISHMENT | |
| | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Degree Description | | HED002 |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED002 | |
| Description | The Degree Description is the description of the degree code (HED001), which indicates the educational degrees an employee has earned. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_JPM_CAT_ITEMS |
| | Column | JPM_DESCR90, where JPM_CAT_TYPE = "DEG" |
| | Page | Person Profile/Degrees/ID |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: EDUCATION_TBL |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Professional Ed. And Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard Coded based on Department selected. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Degree Issue Date | | HED003 |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED003 | |
| Description | The degree issue date is the date that an employee was issued their degree. This field is labeled "Date Acquired" in OneUSG Connect. | |
| Data Type | Date | |
| Length | 8 | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH |
| | Column | DT_ISSUED |
| | Page | Person Profile/Degrees |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION |
| | | DEGREE_ISSUE_DATE |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|---|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Date Acquired |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: DT_ISSUED |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Degree Level | | HED004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----|------------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Degree Level is associated with the Degree Code (HED001). This level is automatically populated in the Peoplesoft Degree Code table. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHED004</td> <td>Degree Level must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHED004 | Degree Level must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHED004 | Degree Level must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>No Formal Education</td></tr> <tr><td>02</td><td>Elementary School Completed</td></tr> <tr><td>03</td><td>Some High School</td></tr> <tr><td>04</td><td>High School Graduate</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>Terminal Occupation Program</td></tr> <tr><td>06</td><td>Terminal Occupation Program</td></tr> <tr><td>07</td><td>Some College - Less than 1 Yr</td></tr> <tr><td>08</td><td>One Year College</td></tr> <tr><td>09</td><td>Two Years College</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Associate Degree</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Three Years College</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Four Years College</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Bachelor Degree</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Post Bachelors</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | 01 | No Formal Education | 02 | Elementary School Completed | 03 | Some High School | 04 | High School Graduate | 05 | Terminal Occupation Program | 06 | Terminal Occupation Program | 07 | Some College - Less than 1 Yr | 08 | One Year College | 09 | Two Years College | 10 | Associate Degree | 11 | Three Years College | 12 | Four Years College | 13 | Bachelor Degree | 14 | Post Bachelors |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | No Formal Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 | Elementary School Completed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03 | Some High School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | High School Graduate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | Terminal Occupation Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | Terminal Occupation Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | Some College - Less than 1 Yr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | One Year College | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | Two Years College | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Associate Degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Three Years College | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Four Years College | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bachelor Degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Post Bachelors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 15 | First Professional |
| 16 | Post-First Professional |
| 17 | Masters Degree |
| 18 | Post Masters |
| 19 | Sixth Year Degree |
| 20 | Post Sixth Year |
| 21 | Doctorate Degree |
| 22 | Post Doctorate |
| A | University - Advanced |
| C | One Year Certificate |
| E | 2 yr vocational Certificate |
| F | Advanced Certificate |
| N | Non Degree Seeking Undergrad |
| S | Education Specialist |
| T | Trade School |
| U | University |
| V | Career Associate |
| Z | Certificate of less than a yr |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_ACCOMP_TBL |
| | Column | EDUCATION_LVL |
| | Page | N/A |
| | Navigation | N/A |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION |
| | | COLUMN_NAME |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_DEGREE; Old PS Table Field: EDUCATION_LVL |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Degree Level Description

HED005

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED005 |
| Description | The Degree Level Description is the description of the Degree Level (HED004). |
| Data Type | Character |
| Length | 30 |

| Format | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PSXLATITEM | |
| | Column | XLATLONGNAME, where FIELDNAME = "EDUCATION_LVL" | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION | DEGREE_LEVEL_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Graduated Indicator | | HED006 | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED006 | | | | | | |
| Description | The Graduated Indicator indicates whether an employee completed each listed degree (i.e., graduated). | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977 | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHED006</td><td>Graduated Indicator must be Y or N.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHED006 |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | |
| Error | VHED006 | Graduated Indicator must be Y or N. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: | | | | | | |
| | PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td><td>Did not graduate</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | N | Did not graduate | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | |
| N | Did not graduate | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td><td>Graduated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | Y | Graduated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Graduated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column GRADUATE_INDICATOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Page Person Profile/Degree/Graduated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION</td> <td>GRADUATED_IND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION | GRADUATED_IND | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION | GRADUATED_IND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: GRADUATE_INDICATOR; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Graduated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: GRADUATE_INDICATOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: GRADUATE_INDICATOR; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Graduated | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: GRADUATE_INDICATOR | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: GRADUATE_INDICATOR; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Graduated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: GRADUATE_INDICATOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Major CIP Code | | HED007 | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED007 | | | | | | |
| Description | The Major CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) Code is a six-digit code which indicates the content area of the major for each of an employee's degrees. The codes are developed by the US Department of Education to provide categorization of academic programs. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | To determine a major CIP code for an employee, use the EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION table. The valid values for the 2020 CIP Codes can be found by searching this NCES website: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHED007</td> <td>Major CIP Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHED007 |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | |
| Error | VHED007 | Major CIP Code must be a valid code. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: | | | | | | |

| | PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td><td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Code | Description | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions |
|---|---|--|----------------|------|-------------|---|--|
| Code | Description | | | | | | |
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH | | | | | |
| | Column | MAJOR_CODE | | | | | |
| | Page | Person Profile/Degree/Major | | | | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles > Degree > Major | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION | MAJOR_CIP_CODE | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_MAJOR_CD; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Major Code | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: MAJOR_CODE | | | | | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | |

| Major CIP Code Description | | HED008 |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED008 | |
| Description | The Major CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) Code Description is the description of the Major CIP Code (HED007). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_BOR_EG_CIP_TBL |
| | Column | DESCR100 |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| | Page | Person Profile | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles > Degree > Major | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION | MAJOR_CIP_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_DESCR; ADP Table: EP_MF_MAJOR_CD | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Major Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_MAJOR_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCRIPTOR | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Terminal Degree Indicator | | HED009 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED009 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Terminal Degree Indicator shows whether or not an employee has completed a terminal degree, meaning they have completed the highest academic degree that can be awarded in an academic area of study. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977 Employee Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010813 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHED009</td> <td>Terminal Degree Indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHED009 | Terminal Degree Indicator must be Y or N. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHED009 | Terminal Degree Indicator must be Y or N. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Not a terminal degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Terminal degree</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | N | Not a terminal degree | Y | Terminal degree |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| N | Not a terminal degree | | | | | | | |
| Y | Terminal degree | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH | | | | | | |

| | Column | TERMINAL_DEGREE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Page | Person Profile/Degree/Terminal Degree for Discipline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | | Start: 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION</td> <td>TERMINAL_DEGREE_IND</td> </tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION | TERMINAL_DEGREE_IND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION | TERMINAL_DEGREE_IND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: TERMINAL; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Terminal Degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ACCCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: TERMINAL_DEGREE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: TERMINAL; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Terminal Degree | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: TERMINAL_DEGREE | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: TERMINAL; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Terminal Degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACCCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: TERMINAL_DEGREE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Institution FICE Code | | HED010 |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED010 | |
| Description | The Institution FICE CODE is the six character national identification for institutions of higher education. This code comes from the first six characters of the PeopleSoft school code and identifies the institution where an employee earned a degree. For a list of FICE codes, see https://fsapartners.ed.gov/sites/default/files/2025-04/2526FederalSchoolCodeListQ2.pdf | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 6 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977 (For those with MFE records) Employee Self Service: Knowledge Article USGKB0010813 (for all employees) | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH |
| | Column | SCHOOL_CODE |
| | Page | Person Profile/Degrees/School Code |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 |
| | End: (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type Table Name Column Name DWH EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION INSTITUTION_FICE_CODE |
| Change History | Date Notes Jan 1, 2005 New Element Sep 16, 2025 Newly documented in the HRDED |

Institution FICE Code Description

HED011

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED011 | |
| Description | The Institution FICE Code Description is the name of the institution referenced in the Institution FICE Code (HED010). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_SCHOOL_TBL |
| | Column | DESCR |
| | Page | Person Profile/Degrees/School Code |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | |
| | End: (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type Table Name Column Name DWH EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION INSTITUTION_FICE_DESC | |
| Change History | Date Notes Jan 1, 2005 New Element Sep 16, 2025 Newly documented in the HRDED | |

Employee Faculty

Teaching CIP Code

HEF001

| | | |
|----------|---|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF001 | |
| | | |

| Description | The Teaching CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) is a six-digit code which indicates the teaching content area of the employee. The codes are developed by the US Department of Education to provide categorization of academic programs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------|-------------|---|--|------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494</p> <p>Note: In the case of teaching multiple courses, the CIP from one course is selected and others are entered into a PeopleSoft notes field which is not extracted to HRDM. The valid values for the 2020 CIP Codes can be found by searching this NCES website: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/search.aspx?y=55</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEF001</td> <td>Teaching CIP Code must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEF001 | Teaching CIP Code must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEF001 | Teaching CIP Code must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_EG_TENURE_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>CIP_BOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Faculty Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | Column | CIP_BOR | Page | Faculty Data | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | CIP_BOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Faculty Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PROFILE</td> <td>TEACHING_CIP_CODE_KEY (links to CIP_CODE table)</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | TEACHING_CIP_CODE_KEY (links to CIP_CODE table) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | TEACHING_CIP_CODE_KEY (links to CIP_CODE table) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Teaching CIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: CIP_BOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sep 23, 2020</td> <td>Mapped Teaching CIP codes to the 2020 CIP code values</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Teaching CIP | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: CIP_BOR | Sep 23, 2020 | Mapped Teaching CIP codes to the 2020 CIP code values | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Teaching CIP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: CIP_BOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sep 23, 2020 | Mapped Teaching CIP codes to the 2020 CIP code values | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Teaching CIP Code Description | | HEF002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Teaching CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) Description is the description of the Teaching CIP Code (HEF001). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>HRDM</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>USGEDW.EDW_COURSE_CIP6_LKP</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>COURSE_CIP6_DESCR</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>N/A</td></tr> </table> | | Provider | HRDM | Table | USGEDW.EDW_COURSE_CIP6_LKP | Column | COURSE_CIP6_DESCR | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A | | | | |
| Provider | HRDM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | USGEDW.EDW_COURSE_CIP6_LKP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | COURSE_CIP6_DESCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>CIP_CODE</td><td>CIP_CODE_DESC</td></tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | CIP_CODE | CIP_CODE_DESC | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | CIP_CODE | CIP_CODE_DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Tenure Data</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: DESC</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: DESC | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Academic Rank | | HEF003 |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF003 | |
| Description | Academic Rank is the rank of an employee in a college or university. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 3 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0012242 | |

| | Rank and tenure are required for all instructional staff as well as faculty. Instructional staff will use a 'No Rank' value of '006.' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEF003</td> <td>Academic Rank must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEF003 | Academic Rank must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEF003 | Academic Rank must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>001</td> <td>Professor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>002</td> <td>Associate Professor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>003</td> <td>Assistant Professor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>004</td> <td>Instructor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>005</td> <td>Lecturer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>006</td> <td>No Rank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>007</td> <td>Senior Lecturer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>008</td> <td>Principal Lecturer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 001 | Professor | 002 | Associate Professor | 003 | Assistant Professor | 004 | Instructor | 005 | Lecturer | 006 | No Rank | 007 | Senior Lecturer | 008 | Principal Lecturer |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001 | Professor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 002 | Associate Professor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 003 | Assistant Professor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 004 | Instructor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 005 | Lecturer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 006 | No Rank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 007 | Senior Lecturer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 008 | Principal Lecturer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_EG_TENURE_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EG_ACADEMIC_RANK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Tenure Data/Home Rank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | Column | EG_ACADEMIC_RANK | Page | Tenure Data/Home Rank | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | EG_ACADEMIC_RANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Tenure Data/Home Rank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_FACULTY</td> <td>ACADEMIC_RANK</td> </tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACADEMIC_RANK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACADEMIC_RANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EP_ACADEMIC_RANK; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Home Rank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_ACADEMIC_RANK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_ACADEMIC_RANK; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Home Rank | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_ACADEMIC_RANK | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_ACADEMIC_RANK; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Home Rank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_ACADEMIC_RANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Academic Rank Date

HEF004

| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|------------|-------------|---|------------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Description | The Academic Rank Date is the date on which the employee's rank (HEF003) became effective. When an employee is hired or moves to another rank, the date the new rank became effective will be known as the Academic Rank Date. For example, if an Instructor became an Assistant Professor on January 1, 2008, that is the academic rank date for this employee. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0012242 Rank Date cannot precede Birth Date and Current Rank Date cannot precede Former Rank Date. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEF004</td> <td>Academic Rank Date cannot be null when an Academic Rank is submitted (November 2008 forward).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEF004 | Academic Rank Date cannot be null when an Academic Rank is submitted (November 2008 forward). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEF004 | Academic Rank Date cannot be null when an Academic Rank is submitted (November 2008 forward). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_EG_TENURE_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EG_RNK_CHG_DT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Tenure Data/Track Start Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | Column | EG_RNK_CHG_DT | Page | Tenure Data/Track Start Date | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | EG_RNK_CHG_DT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Tenure Data/Track Start Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_FACULTY</td> <td>ACADEMIC_RANK_DATE</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACADEMIC_RANK_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACADEMIC_RANK_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations; November 2008 a new edit was added to not allow null values in the Academic Rank Date field. This will only affect new Academic Rank Dates submitted to the HRDM after November 2008 and does not affect history.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EFFDT; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Rank Change Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_RNK_CHG_DT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apr 11, 2019</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations; November 2008 a new edit was added to not allow null values in the Academic Rank Date field. This will only affect new Academic Rank Dates submitted to the HRDM after November 2008 and does not affect history. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EFFDT; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Rank Change Date | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_RNK_CHG_DT | Apr 11, 2019 | New Element | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations; November 2008 a new edit was added to not allow null values in the Academic Rank Date field. This will only affect new Academic Rank Dates submitted to the HRDM after November 2008 and does not affect history. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EFFDT; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Rank Change Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_RNK_CHG_DT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr 11, 2019 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Actual Activity Academic Percentage

HEF005

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF005 | | |
| Description | The Actual Activity Academic Percentage is used to report the percentage of an employee's work that is used for academic activity, i.e., instructional activity. All four activity percentages (Academic, Administration, Public Service, and Research) must sum to 100% per institution. For example, if an employee is a faculty member at University of Georgia and affiliate faculty at Augusta University, the activity percentages must sum to 100% at each institution. | | |
| Data Type | Number | | |
| Length | 5.2 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605</p> <p>For IPEDS reporting purposes for Augusta University only: The clinical activity percentage (which is not collected in HRDM) is calculated as what is left after adding the other 4 activity percentages and subtracting from 100. The calculated clinical activity percentage value is added to the academic activity percentage, public service activity percentage, and research activity percentage to determine if staff is considered "Instructional" in IPEDS.</p> | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT | |
| | Column | BOR_ACT REP_ACAD | |
| | Page | Funding and Effort Reporting/Academic Activity | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_ACADEMIC_PCT |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Academic Activity | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_FUND EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP ADCAD_BOR | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

Actual Activity Administration Percentage

HEF006

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF006 | | |
| Description | The Actual Activity Administration Percentage is used to report the percentage of an employee's work that is used for administrative activity. All four activity percentages (Academic, Administration, Public Service, and Research) must sum | | |

| | to 100% per institution. For example, if an employee is a faculty member at University of Georgia and affiliate faculty at Augusta University, the activity percentages must sum to 100% at each institution. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605</p> <p>For IPEDS reporting purposes for Augusta University only: The clinical activity percentage (which is not collected in HRDM) is calculated as what is left after adding the other 4 activity percentages and subtracting from 100. The calculated clinical activity percentage value is added to the academic activity percentage, public service activity percentage, and research activity percentage to determine if staff is considered "Instructional" in IPEDS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>BOR_ACT REP ADMIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>Funding and Effort Reporting/Administrative Activity</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort</td></tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT | Column | BOR_ACT REP ADMIN | Page | Funding and Effort Reporting/Administrative Activity | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | BOR_ACT REP ADMIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Funding and Effort Reporting/Administrative Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEE_FACULTY</td><td>ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_ADMIN_PCT</td></tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_ADMIN_PCT | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_ADMIN_PCT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Administrative Activity</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP ADMIN BOR</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Administrative Activity | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP ADMIN BOR | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Administrative Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP ADMIN BOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Actual Activity Public Service Percentage

HEF007

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF007 |
| Description | The Actual Activity Public Service Percentage is used to report the percentage of an employee's work that is used for public service activity, i.e., service activity. All four activity percentages (Academic, Administration, Public Service, and Research) must sum to 100% per institution. For example, if an employee is a faculty member at University of Georgia and affiliate faculty at Augusta University, the activity percentages must sum to 100% at each institution. |
| Data Type | Number |
| Length | 5.2 |

| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--|--|--------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605</p> <p>For IPEDS reporting purposes for Augusta University only: The clinical activity percentage (which is not collected in HRDM) is calculated as what is left after adding the other 4 activity percentages and subtracting from 100. The calculated clinical activity percentage value is added to the academic activity percentage, public service activity percentage, and research activity percentage to determine if staff is considered "Instructional" in IPEDS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">BOR_ACT REP PUBLIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Funding and Effort Reporting/Public Service Activity</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort</td></tr> </table> | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | | Table | PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT | | Column | BOR_ACT REP PUBLIC | | Page | Funding and Effort Reporting/Public Service Activity | | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | BOR_ACT REP PUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Funding and Effort Reporting/Public Service Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td colspan="2">(None)</td></tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_FACULTY</td> <td>ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_PUB_SVC_PCT</td> </tr> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_PUB_SVC_PCT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_PUB_SVC_PCT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EP_ACTPER_SERVICE; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Public Service Activity</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_FUND EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP PUBLIC_BOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_ACTPER_SERVICE; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Public Service Activity | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_FUND EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP PUBLIC_BOR | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_ACTPER_SERVICE; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Public Service Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_FUND EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP PUBLIC_BOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Actual Activity Research Percentage | | HEF008 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF008 | |
| Description | The Actual Activity Research Percentage is used to report the percentage of an employee's work that is used for research activity. All four activity percentages (Academic, Administration, Public Service, and Research) must sum to 100% per institution. For example, if an employee is a faculty member at University of Georgia and affiliate faculty at Augusta University, the activity percentages must sum to 100% at each institution. | |
| Data Type | Number | |
| Length | 5.2 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| Business Practices | <p>Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605</p> <p>For IPEDS reporting purposes for Augusta University only: The clinical activity percentage (which is not collected in HRDM) is calculated as what is left after adding the other 4 activity percentages and subtracting from 100. The calculated clinical activity percentage value is added to the academic activity percentage, public service activity percentage, and research activity percentage to determine if staff is considered "Instructional" in IPEDS.</p> | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT | |
| | Column | BOR_ACT_REP_RESRCH | |
| | Page | Funding and Effort Reporting/Research Activity | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_RESEARCH_PCT |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_ACTPER_RESEARCH; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Research Activity | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_FUND EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP RESEARCH_BOR | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Actual Salary Contract Percentage | | HEF009 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF009 | |
| Description | The Actual Salary Contract Percentage is the percentage of the employee's salary paid from contract funds. This is not a required field. | |
| Data Type | Number | |
| Length | 5 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT | |
| | Column | BOR_SAL REP CONTR | |
| | Page | Assigned Effort/Contract Salary | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | Column Name ACTUAL_SALARY_CONTRACT_PCT |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Contract Salary | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_FUND EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP CONTR_BOR | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Actual Salary Sponsored Percentage | | HEF010 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF010 | |
| Description | The Actual Salary Sponsored Percentage is the percentage of the employee's salary paid from sponsored funds (i.e., funds from grants/research). This is not a required field. | |
| Data Type | Number | |
| Length | 5 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT |
| | Column | BOR_SAL REP SPONS |
| | Page | Assigned Effort/Sponsored Salary |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |

| | | | |
|----------------|---|--|---|
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | Column Name ACTUALY_SALARY_SPONSORED_PCT |
| Change History | Date Jan 1, 2005 Jul 30, 2018 Jul 30, 2018 Jul 30, 2018 Aug 15, 2023 Aug 13, 2024 | Notes New Element Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Sponsored Salary Old PS Table: PS_FUND EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT REP SPONS_BOR Element reviewed and updated Collection period updated | |

| Actual Salary State Percentage | | | HEF011 |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF011 | | |
| Description | The Actual Salary State Percentage is the percentage of the employee's salary paid from state funds (i.e., state appropriations). This is not a required field. | | |
| Data Type | Number | | |
| Length | 5 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider Table Column Page Navigation | PeopleSoft PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT BOR_SAL REP STATE Assigned Effort/State Salary Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort | |
| Effective Terms | Start: End: | 012005 (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | Column Name ACTUAL_SALARY_STATE_PCT |
| Change History | Date Jan 1, 2005 Jul 30, 2018 | Notes New Element Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|---|
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: State Salary |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_FUND EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: SAL REP STATE_BOR |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Equivalent Full-Time

HEF012

| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF012 | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------------|
| Description | Equivalent Full-Time is not a required field. See HEJ023 for full-time equivalency information. | | |
| Data Type | Number | | |
| Length | 4 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT | |
| | Column | BOR_EFT | |
| | Page | Assigned Effort/EFT | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | EFT |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: EFT | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_FUND EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: EFT_BOR | |
| | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

Tenure Granted Date

HEF013

| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF013 | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Description | The Tenure Granted Date is the date tenure was granted for the faculty member, meaning either the date the tenure status changed from 'not tenured on track' to 'tenured' or the date tenure was granted upon appointment. | | | | | |
| Data Type | Date | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0011786, USGKB0011652, USGKB0011689 | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | |
| | Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | | | | |
| | Column | EG_GRANTED_DT | | | | |
| | Page | Create Tenure Data/Tenure Status Date | | | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | TENURE_GRANTED_DATE | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_TENURE_GRANT_DT; ADP Table: EP_MF_TEN_PROM | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Granted Date | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_GRANTED_DT | | | | |
| | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | |

| Tenure Mandatory Review Date | | HEF014 |
|------------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF014 | |
| Description | The Tenure Mandatory Review Date is the date a faculty member's tenure status is up for the next review. | |
| Data Type | Date | |
| Length | 8 | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | The field in OneUSG calculates a tenure mandatory review date by adding 6 years to the tenure track start date | |

| | | | |
|------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | (HEF018) to indicate the final cycle (7th year) a faculty member may be reviewed for the award of tenure. Once a faculty member is awarded tenure this field is no longer populated. | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | |
| | Column | EG_MAND_REVW_DT | |
| | Page | Create Tenure Data/Tenure Mandatory Review Date | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | TENURE_MANDATORY REVIEW_DATE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Mandatory Review Date | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_MAND_REVW_DT | |
| | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Tenure Status Code | | HEF015 |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF015 | |
| Description | Not in a Tenure Type Position: All not tenure eligible full-time and part-time faculty such as limited term faculty, temporary faculty, and visiting/research professors. Not Tenured on Track: Full-time tenure track positions that have not been awarded tenure. Tenured: Faculty who have been awarded tenure. Other: Personnel who are required to have information entered in Faculty Events but do not have faculty status and should not be counted in IPEDS as faculty (such as a staff member or graduate assistant teaching a course). Tenure Denied: Required for 'Not Tenured on Track' faculty who went up for tenure and were denied at the presidential level in their final attempt. Record GGC's Full-Time and Part-Time Faculty in a Tenure Status of 'Not in a Tenure Type Position'. Policy under review as of October 2023. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 3 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEF015</td><td>Tenure Status Code must be a valid code.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEF015 | Tenure Status Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEF015 | Tenure Status Code must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DEN</td><td>Tenure Denied</td></tr> <tr> <td>NA</td><td>Not in a Tenure Type Position</td></tr> <tr> <td>NOT</td><td>Non Tenure Not On Track</td></tr> <tr> <td>NTK</td><td>Not Tenured on Track</td></tr> <tr> <td>OTH</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr> <td>TEN</td><td>Tenured</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | DEN | Tenure Denied | NA | Not in a Tenure Type Position | NOT | Non Tenure Not On Track | NTK | Not Tenured on Track | OTH | Other | TEN | Tenured | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEN | Tenure Denied | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NA | Not in a Tenure Type Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOT | Non Tenure Not On Track | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTK | Not Tenured on Track | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTH | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEN | Tenured | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_EG_TENURE_DATA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>TENURE_STATUS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>Tenure Data/Tenure Status</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data</td></tr> </table> | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | Column | TENURE_STATUS | Page | Tenure Data/Tenure Status | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | TENURE_STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Tenure Data/Tenure Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEE_FACULTY</td><td>TENURE_STATUS_CODE</td></tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | TENURE_STATUS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | TENURE_STATUS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: EP_TENURE_STATUS; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Tenure Status</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: TENURE_STATUS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dec 5, 2023</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_TENURE_STATUS; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Tenure Status | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: TENURE_STATUS | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_TENURE_STATUS; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Tenure Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: TENURE_STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Tenure Status Date | | HEF016 |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF016 | |
| Description | Tenure Status Date is the date that the employee's new tenure status (HEF015) goes into effect. | |
| Data Type | Date | |
| Length | 8 | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | |

| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0011689 | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEF016</td> <td>If tenure status is provided then tenure status date cannot be blank</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEF016 | If tenure status is provided then tenure status date cannot be blank |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEF016 | If tenure status is provided then tenure status date cannot be blank | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA | | | | | | | |
| | Column | EG_TRACK_HIRE_DT | | | | | | | |
| | Page | Tenure Data/Tenure Status | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | TENURE_STATUS_DATE | | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations; November 2008 a new edit was added to not allow null values in the Tenure Status Date field. This will only affect new Tenure Status Dates submitted to the HRDM after November 2008 and does not affect history. | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EFFDT; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Tenure Status | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: TENURE_STATUS | | | | | | | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | |

| Tenure Status Description | | HEF017 |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF017 | |
| Description | This is the Description of the Tenure Status Code which indicates what the current tenure status is for the employee. Policy under review as of October 2023. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 64 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PSXLATITEM | |
| | Column | XLATLONGNAME | |
| | Page | Only through PS query | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | Column Name TENURE_STATUS_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query. | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME | | |
| Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | |

| Tenure Track Start Date | | HEF018 |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF018 | |
| Description | The Tenure Track Start Date is the date the faculty member began tenure track. The date remains static whereas the Tenure Status Date is updated when a faculty member's tenure status changes. | |
| Data Type | Date | |
| Length | 8 | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0011786, USGKB0011689, USGKB0011652 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_EG_TENURE_DATA |
| | Column | EG_ORIG_TRACK_DT |
| | Page | Create Tenure Data/Tenure Track Start Date |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | Column Name TENURE_TRACK_START_DATE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EP_TENURE_TRK_STRT; ADP Table: EP_MF_TEN_PROM | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Track Start Date | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_ORIG_TRACK_DT | |
| | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Academic Rank Description | | | HEF019 |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF019 | | |
| Description | The Academic Rank Description is the description of the academic rank code (HEF003). | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0012242 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | HRDM | |
| | Table | STGHR.HRREF_RANK_VW | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | Tenure Data/Home Rank | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_FACULTY | Column Name ACADEMIC_RANK_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | |

| | Date | Notes |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Employee Identifier

| Employee Identification Number | | | HID001 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| Category | | | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Identifier / HID001 |
| Description | | | The employee identification number is the identification number that is used as the employee's main identifier. The employee identification number is unique across all USG institutions. |
| Data Type | | | Character |
| Length | | | 11 |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | | | Daily |
| Business Practices | | | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772 |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VHID001 | Employee Identification Number cannot be blank. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_JOB, PS_EMPLOYMENT, PS_PERSONAL_DATA | |
| | Column | EMPLID | |
| | Page | Biographical Details | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE | EMPLOYEE_ID |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EMPLID; ADP Table: EPLGX002, JOB, WIN_DEP_BENEF, EP_MF_EDUCATION, EP_MF_EVENT_DAT, PERSONAL_DATA, PAY_EARNINGS, PRIORWORK_EXPER | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: WorkLocation; Old PS Page Field Name: EmplID - Hard coded by system | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: EMPLID | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |

| | Date | Notes |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Employee Social Security Number

HID002

| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Identifier / HID002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|-------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| Description | The employee social security number is the nine-digit social security number of the employee, referred to as 'National ID' in OneUSG Connect. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012215</p> <p>Dummy SSNs should only be assigned to Foreign Nationals that have not yet received an official SSN. Dummy SSNs should never be assigned to US Citizens.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHID002</td> <td>Employee Social Security Number must be valid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHID002 | Employee Social Security Number must be valid. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHID002 | Employee Social Security Number must be valid. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_PERS_NID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">NATIONAL_ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Biographical Details</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | | Table | PS_PERS_NID | | Column | NATIONAL_ID | | Page | Biographical Details | | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PERS_NID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | NATIONAL_ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Biographical Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a New Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td colspan="2">(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>SSN</td> </tr> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE | SSN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE | SSN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th colspan="2">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td colspan="2">New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">ADP Element Name: SSN; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: National ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Table: PS_PERS_NID; Old PS Table Field: NATIONAL_ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td colspan="2">Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td colspan="2">Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: SSN; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: National ID | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_NID; Old PS Table Field: NATIONAL_ID | | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: SSN; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: National ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PERS_NID; Old PS Table Field: NATIONAL_ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Employee Job

| Job Code | | HEJ001 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ001 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Job Code is a six-character code assigned to a job that identifies a position's classification. The code includes a three-digit USG BCAT code (see HEJ008), then a one-digit USG BCAT subcategory code, and then a two-digit institution-specific code. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469, USGKB0011600 BCAT background: https://www.usg.edu/hr/classification/background_of_the_bcat_initiative HRAP on Position Classification: https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/hrap_manual/ HRAP_Position_Classification_Classification,_Compensation,_and_Payroll.pdf | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEJ001</td><td>Job Code must be a valid value.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ001 | Job Code must be a valid value. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ001 | Job Code must be a valid value. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td><td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider: PeopleSoft Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL, PS_JOB Column: JOBCODE Page: Job Information/Job Code Navigation: Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budget > Add/Update Position Info OR Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data OR (JOBCODE_TBL) Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 End: (None) | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th><th>Table Name</th><th>Column Name</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>JOB_CODE</td><td>JOB_CODE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | JOB_CODE | JOB_CODE |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | |
| DWH | JOB_CODE | JOB_CODE | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|---|
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: JOBCODE; ADP Table: PAY_EARNINGS, JOB, JOBCODE_TBL |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Code - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB / PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: JOBCODE |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Job Title | | HEJ002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Job Title is an alternate description of the employee's job code (HEJ001). Note: With the implementation of OneUSG Connect, this element contains the same information as the Job Title Long Description element (HEJ003), however, historical data (pre-2018) will differ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOBCODE_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>DESCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Job Code Profile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | Column | DESCR | Page | Job Code Profile | Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | DESCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Job Code Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>JOB_CODE</td> <td>JOB_TITLE</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | JOB_CODE | JOB_TITLE | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | JOB_CODE | JOB_TITLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Title | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Title | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Job Title Long Description | | HEJ003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Job Title Long Description is the more detailed description of the employee's job code (HEJ001). Note: With the implementation of ADP, this element contains the same information as the Job Title element (HEJ002), however, historical data (pre-2009) will differ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOBCODE_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>DESCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Job Code Profile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | Column | DESCR | Page | Job Code Profile | Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | DESCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Job Code Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>JOB_CODE</td> <td>JOB_TITLE_LONG_DESC</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | JOB_CODE | JOB_TITLE_LONG_DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | JOB_CODE | JOB_TITLE_LONG_DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCRLONG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Description | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCRLONG | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCRLONG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Job Code Effective Date | HEJ005 |
|-------------------------|--------|
|-------------------------|--------|

| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Description | The Job Code Effective Date is the earliest date the employee was assigned to a specific job code. If an employee is rehired in the same job code, the job code effective date will not be the date of the current employment period for that job code, but rather the date of the initial employment period for that job code. This field is labeled "Entry Date" in OneUSG Connect. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011646 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ005</td> <td>Job Code Effective Date cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ005 | Job Code Effective Date cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ005 | Job Code Effective Date cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOBCODE_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EFFDT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Job Information</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | Column | EFFDT | Page | Job Information | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | EFFDT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Job Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>JOB_CODE_LIST</td> <td>JOB_CODE_EFF_DATE</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | JOB_CODE_LIST | JOB_CODE_EFF_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | JOB_CODE_LIST | JOB_CODE_EFF_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: JOB_ENTRY_DT; ADP Table: JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Effective Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EFFDT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oct 25, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: JOB_ENTRY_DT; ADP Table: JOB | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Effective Date | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EFFDT | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: JOB_ENTRY_DT; ADP Table: JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Effective Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EFFDT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EEO-1 Job Category | | HEJ006 |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ006 | |
| Description | The EEO-1 Category is assigned based on Job Codes for Equal Employment Opportunity reporting. This element is used to store historical information only. | |

| Data Type | Character | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|--|
| Length | 30 | | | |
| Format | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469 | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | |
| | Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | | |
| | Column | EEO1CODE | | |
| | Page | N/A | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | |
| | End: | 082009 | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | |
| | DWH | JOB_CODE | EEO_1_CAT | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EEO-1_CODE; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: EEO Class | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: EEO1CODE | | |
| | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | |

| IPEDS Code | | HEJ007 |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ007 | |
| Description | The IPEDS code is assigned to PeopleSoft Job Codes when the job code is set-up. The job code is then assigned to the employee. This element is used to store historical information only. For more information about IPEDS codes, see IPEDS reporting documentation at https://www.usg.edu/research/reporting_resources/hrdm_data . | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 1 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469 | |

| | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | |
| | Column | EEO6CODE | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 082009 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | JOB_CODE | IPEDS_CODE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EEO6CODE; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: IPEDS-S Job Category | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: IPEDSSCODE | |
| | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

USG Job Category Code (BCAT)

HEJ008

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ008 |
| Description | The BCAT Codes are USG-specific job category codes and make up the first three digits of the job code (HEJ001). |
| Data Type | Character |
| Length | 6 |
| Format | |
| Collection Period | Daily |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600 BCATs: https://www.usg.edu/hr/classification/job_categories_bcats |
| Validation Rules | (None) |
| Valid Values | For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping |

| | Code | Description |
|---|--------------------|--|
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL, PS_JOB |
| | Column | JOBCODE |
| | Page | Job Code Profile |
| | Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name JOB_CODE |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Function Code |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: HRREF_USG_JOB_CODES_VW / HRREF_BCODE_VW; Old PS Table Field: USG_JOB_DESC or DESCRIPTION |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| USG Job Category Description | | HEJ009 |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ009 | |
| Description | The USG Job Category Description is the description of the USG Job Category Code (HEJ008). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_BOR_HR_BCATION_TBL |
| | Column | DESCR |
| | Page | Job Code Profile |
| | Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | |

| | End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>JOB_CODE</td> <td>USG_JOB_CAT_DESC</td> </tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | JOB_CODE | USG_JOB_CAT_DESC | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | JOB_CODE | USG_JOB_CAT_DESC | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec 5, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml | Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | |

| USG Job Sub-Category Code | | HEJ010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------|---|-----------------|---|--------|---|---------|---|------------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|--------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The USG Job Sub-Category Code is the fourth digit of the Job Code (HEJ001). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600 https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/documents/masterBCAT.pdf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Distinguished University Chair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Distinguished Chair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Distinguished Professor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Distinguished Scholar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Named Professor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Named Chair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Eminent Scholar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Acting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Adjunct</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Apprentice</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Assistant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Associate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Clinical</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Emeritus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Leased</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 1 | Distinguished University Chair | 2 | Distinguished Chair | 3 | Distinguished Professor | 4 | Distinguished Scholar | 6 | Named Professor | 7 | Named Chair | 9 | Eminent Scholar | A | Acting | B | Adjunct | C | Apprentice | D | Assistant | E | Associate | F | Clinical | H | Emeritus | I | Leased | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Distinguished University Chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Distinguished Chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Distinguished Professor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Distinguished Scholar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Named Professor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Named Chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Eminent Scholar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Acting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Adjunct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Assistant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Associate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | Clinical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | Emeritus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|------------------------------|
| J | Executive |
| K | Deputy |
| L | Head |
| M | Interim |
| N | Intermediate |
| O | MCG Athens Expansion Faculty |
| P | Leader |
| Q | Public Service |
| R | Part-Time |
| S | Regents |
| T | Research |
| U | Senior |
| V | Temporary |
| W | Visiting |
| X | (none) |
| Y | (not used) |
| Z | Rehired Retiree |

| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
|-----------------|--------------|---|
| | Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL, PS_JOB |
| | Column | JOBCODE |
| | Page | N/A |
| | Navigation | N/A |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | JOB_CODE |
| | | USG_JOB_SUB_CAT_CODE |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

USG Job Sub-Category Description

HEJ011

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ011 |
| Description | The USG Job Sub-Category Description is the description of the USG Job Sub-Category Code (HEJ010). |
| Data Type | Character |
| Length | 30 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600 https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/documents/masterBCAT.pdf | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | HRDM | | | | | | |
| | Table | STGHR.HRREF_BCAT_SUBCAT | | | | | | |
| | Column | SUBCAT_DESC | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | |
| | DWH | JOB_CODE | USG_JOB_SUB_CAT_DESC | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml | | | | | | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | |

| Salary Plan | | HEJ012 |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ012 | |
| Description | The Salary Plan, associated with the position, shows the type of salary administration plan (also known as the institutional compensation plan) the employee is currently on. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 6 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/hrap_manual/HRAP_Salary_Increase_Administration_Process_Classification,_Compensation,_and_Payroll.pdf : Salary Increase Administration Process section https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/hrap_manual/HRAP_Wage_and_Salary_Administration_Policy_Classification%2C_Compensation%2C_and_Payroll.pdf : Wage and Salary Administration Policy section | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEJ012</td><td>Salary Plan must be a valid value.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ012 | Salary Plan must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ012 | Salary Plan must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BBP</td><td>Broadband Pay Plan</td></tr> <tr> <td>CSP</td><td>Classified Salary Plan</td></tr> <tr> <td>FAC</td><td>Faculty Salary Administration</td></tr> <tr> <td>GRDA</td><td>Grade Structure A</td></tr> <tr> <td>GRDB</td><td>Grade Structure B</td></tr> <tr> <td>GRDC</td><td>Grade Structure C</td></tr> <tr> <td>RET</td><td>Retirees</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | BBP | Broadband Pay Plan | CSP | Classified Salary Plan | FAC | Faculty Salary Administration | GRDA | Grade Structure A | GRDB | Grade Structure B | GRDC | Grade Structure C | RET | Retirees |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BBP | Broadband Pay Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSP | Classified Salary Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAC | Faculty Salary Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRDA | Grade Structure A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRDB | Grade Structure B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRDC | Grade Structure C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RET | Retirees | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_JOBCODE_TBL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>SAL_ADMIN_PLAN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>Default Compensation</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table</td></tr> </table> | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | Column | SAL_ADMIN_PLAN | Page | Default Compensation | Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOBCODE_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SAL_ADMIN_PLAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Default Compensation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>JOB_CODE</td><td>SALARY_PLAN</td></tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | JOB_CODE | SALARY_PLAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | JOB_CODE | SALARY_PLAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: SAL.ADMIN.PLAN; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Salary Plan; Old PS Page Field Name: Salary Administration Plan</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: SAL_ADMIN_PLAN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Oct 25, 2022</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: SAL.ADMIN.PLAN; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Salary Plan; Old PS Page Field Name: Salary Administration Plan | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: SAL_ADMIN_PLAN | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: SAL.ADMIN.PLAN; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Salary Plan; Old PS Page Field Name: Salary Administration Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: SAL_ADMIN_PLAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Contract Length | | HEJ013 |
|------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ013 | |
| Description | The Contract Length is the contract length of the employee. This field is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 3 | |

| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ013</td> <td>Contract Length must be valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ013 | Contract Length must be valid value. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ013 | Contract Length must be valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td><9 Month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>9-10 Month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>11-12 Month</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Code | Description | 0 | Not Applicable | 1 | <9 Month | 2 | 9-10 Month | 3 | 11-12 Month |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Not Applicable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <9 Month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 9-10 Month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 11-12 Month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | End: | 082009 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYMENT_CONTRACT | CONTRACT_LENGTH | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page:Employment Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Contract Length | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EMPLOYMENT; Old PS Table Field: CONTRACT_LENGTH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | |

Contract Length Description

HEJ014

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ014 |
| Description | The Contract Length Description is the description of the Contract Length (HEJ013) of the employee. This field is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only. |
| Data Type | Character |
| Length | 30 |

| Format | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A | |
| | Table | N/A | |
| | Column | N/A | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 082009 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEMENT_CONTRACT | CONTRACT_LENGTH_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Fulltime Employment Indicator | | HEJ015 | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ015 | | |
| Description | This is the indicator which designates whether an employee is full-time or part-time. Positions with 1.00 FTE/40 standard hours will be set to full-time. Positions with less than 1.00 FTE/less than 40 standard hours will be set to part-time. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 1 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011800 Note: Full-time status is based on FTE and is separate from benefits eligibility (which is based on standard hours). | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VHEJ015 | Fulltime Employment Indicator must be Y or N. |
| Valid Values | Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values | | |

| | <p>and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td><td>Part-Time</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td><td>Full-Time</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Code | Description | N | Part-Time | Y | Full-Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Part-Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Full-Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <p>Provider PeopleSoft</p> <p>Table PS_JOB</p> <p>Column FULL_PART_TIME</p> <p>Page Job Information</p> <p>Navigation Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Target Type</th><th>Table Name</th><th>Column Name</th></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYMENT_CONTRACT</td><td>FULLTIME_EMPLOYMENT_IND</td></tr> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYMENT_CONTRACT | FULLTIME_EMPLOYMENT_IND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYMENT_CONTRACT | FULLTIME_EMPLOYMENT_IND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th colspan="2">Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td colspan="2">New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td colspan="2">Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td colspan="2">ADP Element Name: FULL_PART_TIME; ADP Table: JOB</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td colspan="2">Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td colspan="2">Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Full/Part - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td colspan="2">Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FULL_PT</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td><td colspan="2">Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td colspan="2">Collection period and business practices updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: FULL_PART_TIME; ADP Table: JOB | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Full/Part - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FULL_PT | | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: FULL_PART_TIME; ADP Table: JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Full/Part - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FULL_PT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Regular Employment Indicator | | HEJ016 |
|------------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ016 | |
| Description | The Regular Employment Indicator shows whether an employee is a regular employee or a temporary employee. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 1 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647 | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEJ016</td><td>Regular Employment Indicator must be Y or N.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ016 | Regular Employment Indicator must be Y or N. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ016 | Regular Employment Indicator must be Y or N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td><td>Temporary</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td><td>Regular</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | N | Temporary | Y | Regular | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Regular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_JOB</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>REG_TEMP</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>Description</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info</td></tr> </table> | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | REG_TEMP | Page | Description | Navigation | Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | REG_TEMP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEMENT_CONTRACT</td><td>REGULAR_EMPLOYEMENT_IND</td></tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEMENT_CONTRACT | REGULAR_EMPLOYEMENT_IND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEMENT_CONTRACT | REGULAR_EMPLOYEMENT_IND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: REG_TEMP; ADP Table: JOB</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Regular/Temporary - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: REG_TEMP</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: REG_TEMP; ADP Table: JOB | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Regular/Temporary - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: REG_TEMP | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: REG_TEMP; ADP Table: JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Regular/Temporary - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: REG_TEMP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Position Description | | HEJ017 |
|----------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ017 | |
| Description | The Position Description provides a description of the employee's position number (HEJ018). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 128 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647 | |

| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_BOR_POS_TITLES | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | Description | |
| | Navigation | Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name POSITION | Column Name POSITION_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: POSITION_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Position Description - Hard coded based on Position Number selected | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_POSITION_DATA; Old PS Table Field: DESCR | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Position Number | | | HEJ018 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ018 | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Position Number is an 8-character identification that represents the employee's position. | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647 The Position Number is auto assigned by OneUSG Connect when the position is created. The exceptions are when the position is a dual appointment, borrowed, or survivor position. In those cases, a number is assigned by the practitioner and includes a letter at the beginning of the number (D, B, or S + 7 digits). | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEJ018</td><td>Position Number must be listed in institutional position table.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ018 | Position Number must be listed in institutional position table. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ018 | Position Number must be listed in institutional position table. | | | | | | | |

| Valid Values | (None) | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_JOB | |
| | Column | POSITION_NBR | |
| | Page | Description | |
| | Navigation | Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | POSITION | POSITION_NBR |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: POSITION_NBR; ADP Table: JOB | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Job Data | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Position Number | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_POSITION_DATA / PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: POSITION_NBR | |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Standard Hours Week | | HEJ019 |
|---------------------|---|------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ019 | |
| Description | The Standard Hours Week is the number of hours an employee works in a standard week. Standard Hours are based on the employee's position. | |
| Data Type | Number | |
| Length | 6 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_POSITION_DATA |
| | Column | STD_HOURS |
| | Page | Description |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| | Navigation | Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name POSITION Column Name STANDARD_HRS_WEEK |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: STD_HOURS; ADP Table: POSITION_DATA |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Standard Hours - Hard coded based on Position Number selected |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_POSITION_DATA; Old PS Table Field: STD_HOURS |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Action Date | | HEJ020 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ020 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Action Date is the date that a particular action is input into the source system. For example, if an action is entered for an employee on January 1, regardless of the effective date (HEJ005), the action date for that row will be January 1. The field is labeled 'Date Created' in OneUSG Connect. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Date | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011173, USGKB0012012 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ020</td> <td>Action Date must not be out of range.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ020 | Action Date must not be out of range. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ020 | Action Date must not be out of range. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider Table Column Page Navigation | PeopleSoft PS_JOB ACTION_DT Work Location Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | Column Name ACTION_DATE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: ACTION_DT; ADP Table: JOB | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on date the most recent row on page was populated. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: ACTION_DT | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Action Effective Date | | HEJ021 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|----------|------------|-------------|--------|---------|---|------|---------------|------------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Action Effective Date is the date that the HR action becomes effective. For example, if a person's hire date is effective 08/01 then their action effective date would be 08/01. This differs from action date which only notes when the job data row was entered into PeopleSoft. Below is an example: Action: Hire Action Reason: New Hire Action Date: 06/01 Action Effective Date: 08/01 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Date | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011646 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ021</td> <td>Action Effective Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040). Future dated rows will not be extracted into the data mart.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ021 | Action Effective Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040). Future dated rows will not be extracted into the data mart. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ021 | Action Effective Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040). Future dated rows will not be extracted into the data mart. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EFFDT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Work Location</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | EFFDT | Page | Work Location | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | EFFDT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Work Location | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_PROFILE |
| | | Column Name ACTION_EFFECTIVE_DATE |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EFFDT; ADP Table: JOB |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on date the most recent row on page was populated. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EFFDT |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Employee Record Number | | HEJ022 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---|------|---------------|------------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ022 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Employee Record Number refers to an employee's job number. Employee record 0 is the first job and subsequent jobs are records 1, 2, 3, etc. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011670, USGKB0011780 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ022</td> <td>Employee Record Number cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ022 | Employee Record Number cannot be blank. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ022 | Employee Record Number cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EMPL_RCD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Work Location</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | EMPL_RCD | Page | Work Location | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | EMPL_RCD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Work Location | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type DWH</td> <td>Table Name EMPLOYEE_PROFILE</td> <td>Column Name EMPLOYEE_RECORD_NBR</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | Column Name EMPLOYEE_RECORD_NBR | | | | | | | |
| Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | Column Name EMPLOYEE_RECORD_NBR | | | | | | | | | | |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|---|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: EMPL_RCD_NBR; ADP Table: BEN_PROG_PARTIC |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Job Information, Assign Additional Job |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Empl Rcd# - Hard coded based on employee record |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EMPL_RCD |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| FTE | | HEJ023 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|------------------|--|------|---|------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ023 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Full-Time Equivalency (FTE) is the percentage of a standard 40-hour work week. Range is from 0 to 1.0 with 1.0 meaning 100% full-time. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647 FTE is calculated by taking the standard hours per week and dividing it by 40. Example: 20 hours / 40 = .5 FTE. This should never exceed 1.0. Note: For purposes of the HR DED, FTE is separate from benefits eligibility (which is based on standard hours). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB, PS_POSITION_DATA, PS_JOBCODE_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Specific Information/Education and Government</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB, PS_POSITION_DATA, PS_JOBCODE_TBL | Column | STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS | Page | Specific Information/Education and Government | Navigation | Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB, PS_POSITION_DATA, PS_JOBCODE_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Specific Information/Education and Government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PROFILE</td> <td>FTE</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | FTE | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | FTE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: FTE - Hard-coded based on what is entered in</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: FTE - Hard-coded based on what is entered in | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: FTE - Hard-coded based on what is entered in | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Date | Notes |
|--|---------------|--|
| | Position Data | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FTE |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated |

| Action Code | | HEJ024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|----------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------|---|-----|-----------------------|-----|------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Action Code is the action associated with a change to an employee's job record. Examples are Hire, Retirement, Termination, Pay Rate Change, etc. For each HR action, a new row is inserted into the employee's job data. For example, when an employee retires, a new row with an action code of RET is entered. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011655 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ024</td> <td>Action Code and Action Reason Code has to be a valid combination.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ024 | Action Code and Action Reason Code has to be a valid combination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ024 | Action Code and Action Reason Code has to be a valid combination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ADD</td> <td>Add Non-Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADL</td> <td>Additional Job</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASC</td> <td>Assignment Completion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASG</td> <td>Assignment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AWD</td> <td>Award - Monetary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AWH</td> <td>Award - Non Monetary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BNP</td> <td>Beginning of the Notice Period</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BON</td> <td>Bonus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CNV</td> <td>Conversion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COM</td> <td>Completion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DEM</td> <td>Demotion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DET</td> <td>Detail</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DTA</td> <td>Data Change</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EDT</td> <td>End of Detail</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXT</td> <td>Extension of NTE Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSC</td> <td>Family Status Change</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | ADD | Add Non-Employee | ADL | Additional Job | ASC | Assignment Completion | ASG | Assignment | AWD | Award - Monetary | AWH | Award - Non Monetary | BNP | Beginning of the Notice Period | BON | Bonus | CNV | Conversion | COM | Completion | DEM | Demotion | DET | Detail | DTA | Data Change | EDT | End of Detail | EXT | Extension of NTE Date | FSC | Family Status Change |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADD | Add Non-Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADL | Additional Job | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASC | Assignment Completion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASG | Assignment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AWD | Award - Monetary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AWH | Award - Non Monetary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BNP | Beginning of the Notice Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BON | Bonus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNV | Conversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | Completion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEM | Demotion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DET | Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTA | Data Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDT | End of Detail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXT | Extension of NTE Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSC | Family Status Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|
| HIR | Hire |
| INT | Completion of Introductory Per |
| JED | Earnings Distribution Change |
| JRC | Job Reclassification |
| LOA | Leave of Absence |
| LOF | Layoff |
| LTD | Long Term Disability With Pay |
| LTO | Long Term Disability |
| PAY | Pay Rate Change |
| PLA | Paid Leave of Absence |
| POS | Position Change |
| PRB | Probation |
| PRC | Completion of Probation |
| PRE | FPS Prehire |
| PRO | Promotion |
| PSF | Change of Pay System |
| REC | Recall from Suspension/Layoff |
| REH | Rehire |
| RET | Retirement |
| RFA | Return from Temp Assignment |
| RFD | Return From Disability |
| RFL | Return from Leave |
| RNW | Renewal |
| RTS | Return to Substantive Job |
| RWB | Return From Wrk Break |
| RWP | Retirement With Pay |
| STD | Short Term Disability With Pay |
| STO | Short Term Disability |
| SUB | Hold Substantive Job |
| SUS | Suspension |
| SWB | Short Work Break |
| TAS | Temporary Assignment |
| TDL | Terminate Detail Assignment |
| TER | Termination |
| TWB | Terminated With Benefits |
| TWP | Termination With Pay |
| XFR | Transfer |

| | | |
|-------------|------------|---|
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft |
| | Table | PS_JOB |
| | Column | ACTION |
| | Page | Work Location |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PROFILE |
| | | Column Name |
| | | ACTION_CODE_KEY (links to ACTION_CODE in ACTION_CODE table) |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: ACTION_DT; ADP Table: JOB |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Job Data |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Action |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACTION_XLAT_VW; Old PS Table Field: ACTION |
| | Feb 14, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Action Code Description | | HEJ025 |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ025 | |
| Description | The Action Code Description is the description of the Action Code (HEJ024; e.g., Action Code of "TER" has an Action Code Description of "Termination"). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011655 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | HRDM |
| | Table | STGHR.HRREF_PSXLATITEM_VW |
| | Column | XLATLONGNAME |
| | Page | N/A |
| | Navigation | N/A |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 |
| | End: | (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name |
| | DWH | ACTION_CODE |
| | | Column Name |
| | | ACTION_CODE_DESC |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|--|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Action |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Action Reason Code | | | HEJ026 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--|------|----------------------|--|------------|---|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ026 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | <p>The Action Reason Code is the code for the reason of a particular action. In the example below, an employee is terminated (Action Code) due to resignation (Action Reason).</p> <p>Action Code: TER</p> <p>Action Reason Code: RES</p> <p>Action Reason Description: Resignation</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011655 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ026</td> <td>Action Reason Code cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ026 | Action Reason Code cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ026 | Action Reason Code cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Code | Description | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">ACTION_REASON</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Work Location/Reason</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | | Table | PS_JOB | | Column | ACTION_REASON | | Page | Work Location/Reason | | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ACTION_REASON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Work Location/Reason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td colspan="2">(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>ACTION_CODE</td> <td>ACTION_REASON_CODE</td> </tr> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | ACTION_CODE | ACTION_REASON_CODE | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | ACTION_CODE | ACTION_REASON_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th colspan="2">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td colspan="2">New Element</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|---|
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: ACTION_REASON; ADP Table: JOB |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Reason |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACTION_REASON_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACTION_REASON |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Action Reason Description

HEJ027

| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ027 | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| Description | <p>The Action Reason Description is the description of the Action Reason Code (HEJ026). In the example below, an employee is terminated (Action Code) due to resignation (Action Reason).</p> <p>Action Code: TER</p> <p>Action Reason Code: RES</p> <p>Action Reason Description: Resignation</p> | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 30 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011655 | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | HRDM | |
| | Table | STGHR.HRREF_ACTION_CODE_VW | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | ACTION_CODE | ACTION_REASON_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Reason | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_ACTION_REASON_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| FLSA Status | | HEJ028 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|------------|---|---|---------------------|---|--------------|---|------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ028 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | FLSA (Fair Labor Standards Act) Status is the exempt or non-exempt designation related to the position responsibilities and eligibility for overtime pay in accordance with the Department of Labor FLSA regulations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600 https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/flsa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEJ028</td><td>FLSA Status must be a valid value.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ028 | FLSA Status must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ028 | FLSA Status must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td><td>Administrative</td></tr> <tr> <td>E</td><td>Executive</td></tr> <tr> <td>M</td><td>Management</td></tr> <tr> <td>N</td><td>Nonexempt</td></tr> <tr> <td>O</td><td>Outside Salesperson</td></tr> <tr> <td>P</td><td>Professional</td></tr> <tr> <td>X</td><td>No FLSA Required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | A | Administrative | E | Executive | M | Management | N | Nonexempt | O | Outside Salesperson | P | Professional | X | No FLSA Required |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Administrative | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Executive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Management | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Nonexempt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | Outside Salesperson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Professional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | No FLSA Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_JOB</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>FLSA_STATUS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>Job Information/USA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td></tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | FLSA_STATUS | Page | Job Information/USA | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | FLSA_STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Job Information/USA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>EMPL_MISC_CODES</td><td>FLSA_STATUS</td></tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPL_MISC_CODES | FLSA_STATUS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPL_MISC_CODES | FLSA_STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|---|
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: FLSA Status |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FLSA_STATUS |
| Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| SETID | | HEJ029 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------|------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--|-------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ029 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The SETID is a five-digit identification code used to identify a USG entity (college/university or System Office). The first three digits of the SETID are the PeopleSoft Company Code, followed by two additional zeroes. For example, SETID (51000) is the PeopleSoft Company Code (510). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: USGKB0011587 https://www.usg.edu/consolidation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>03000</td><td>Georgia Institute of Technology</td></tr> <tr><td>09000</td><td>Georgia State University</td></tr> <tr><td>12000</td><td>Augusta University</td></tr> <tr><td>18000</td><td>University of Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>21000</td><td>Albany State University</td></tr> <tr><td>22000</td><td>Albany State University</td></tr> <tr><td>24000</td><td>Armstrong State University</td></tr> <tr><td>27000</td><td>Augusta State University</td></tr> <tr><td>28000</td><td>Clayton State University</td></tr> <tr><td>30000</td><td>Columbus State University</td></tr> <tr><td>33000</td><td>Fort Valley State University</td></tr> <tr><td>36000</td><td>Georgia College & State University</td></tr> <tr><td>39000</td><td>Georgia Southern University</td></tr> <tr><td>40000</td><td>Georgia Gwinnett College</td></tr> <tr><td>42000</td><td>Georgia Southwestern State University</td></tr> <tr><td>43000</td><td>Kennesaw State University</td></tr> <tr><td>45000</td><td>North Georgia College & State University</td></tr> <tr><td>48000</td><td>Savannah State University</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | 03000 | Georgia Institute of Technology | 09000 | Georgia State University | 12000 | Augusta University | 18000 | University of Georgia | 21000 | Albany State University | 22000 | Albany State University | 24000 | Armstrong State University | 27000 | Augusta State University | 28000 | Clayton State University | 30000 | Columbus State University | 33000 | Fort Valley State University | 36000 | Georgia College & State University | 39000 | Georgia Southern University | 40000 | Georgia Gwinnett College | 42000 | Georgia Southwestern State University | 43000 | Kennesaw State University | 45000 | North Georgia College & State University | 48000 | Savannah State University |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03000 | Georgia Institute of Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09000 | Georgia State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12000 | Augusta University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18000 | University of Georgia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21000 | Albany State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22000 | Albany State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24000 | Armstrong State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27000 | Augusta State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28000 | Clayton State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30000 | Columbus State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33000 | Fort Valley State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36000 | Georgia College & State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39000 | Georgia Southern University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40000 | Georgia Gwinnett College | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42000 | Georgia Southwestern State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43000 | Kennesaw State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45000 | North Georgia College & State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48000 | Savannah State University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 50000 | Southern Polytechnic State University |
| 51000 | Valdosta State University |
| 53000 | University of North Georgia |
| 54000 | University of West Georgia |
| 57000 | Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College |
| 61000 | Atlanta Metropolitan State College |
| 62000 | Bainbridge State College |
| 63000 | College of Coastal Georgia |
| 69000 | Dalton State College |
| 70000 | Darton State College |
| 71000 | Georgia Perimeter College |
| 72000 | East Georgia State College |
| 73000 | Georgia Highlands College |
| 75000 | Gainesville State College |
| 76000 | Gordon State College |
| 81000 | Macon State College |
| 83000 | Middle Georgia State University |
| 84000 | Middle Georgia College |
| 87000 | South Georgia College |
| 88000 | South Georgia State College |
| 89000 | Waycross College |
| 98000 | University System Office |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | |
| | Table | PS_JOB | |
| | Column | SETID_DEPT | |
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | SETID |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Institution Name | | HEJ030 |
|------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ030 | |
| Description | The Institution Name is the name of the USG entity (college/university or System Office); also known as the PeopleSoft | |

| | company. This is a description of the SETID (HEJ029). | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|----------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------------|-----|
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: USGKB0011587 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>HRDM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>USGHR.INSTITUTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>USG_LONG_DESC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | HRDM | Table | USGHR.INSTITUTION | Column | USG_LONG_DESC | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A |
| Provider | HRDM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | USGHR.INSTITUTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | USG_LONG_DESC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element added to HR DED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Job Indicator | | HEJ031 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ031 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The job indicator indicates whether a job record is primary or secondary. Only one job for an employee should be marked as the primary job. Any other jobs for an employee should be marked as secondary. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012284 - Good Vibrations - HR Tips & Trends, USGKB0012494 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ031</td> <td>Job Indicator must be P or S. Cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEJ031 | Job Indicator must be P or S. Cannot be blank. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEJ031 | Job Indicator must be P or S. Cannot be blank. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>N</td><td>Not Applicable</td></tr> <tr> <td>P</td><td>Primary Job</td></tr> <tr> <td>S</td><td>Secondary Job</td></tr> </table> | Code | Description | N | Not Applicable | P | Primary Job | S | Secondary Job | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|------|---------------|------------|---|--|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Not Applicable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Primary Job | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Secondary Job | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_JOB</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>JOB_INDICATOR</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>Work Location</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td></tr> </table> | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | JOB_INDICATOR | Page | Work Location | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | JOB_INDICATOR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Work Location | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>EMPLOYEE_PROFILE</td><td>JOB_INDICATOR</td></tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | JOB_INDICATOR | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_PROFILE | JOB_INDICATOR | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td><td>Element added to HR DED</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period and business practices updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated | | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated | | | | | | | | | | | |

Effective Sequence Number

HEJ032

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|----------|------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|------------|-----|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ032 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Effective Sequence Number displays the order of the job actions for employees with multiple job actions on the same effective date for the same employee record number. If there are multiple effective sequences for the same effective date and employee record number, an employee's status is determined by the max effective sequence number for that employee record. If an employee has multiple jobs, then each job (which has its own employee record number) will have its own effective sequence numbers. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011646 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_JOB</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>EFFSEQ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>N/A</td></tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | EFFSEQ | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | EFFSEQ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 |
| | End: (None) |
| Target Fields | Target Type Table Name Column Name DWH EMPLOYEE_PROFILE EFF_SEQUENCE |
| Change History | Date Notes Mar 8, 2022 Element added to HR DED Aug 13, 2024 Collection period updated |

IPEDS Occupational Category Code

HEJ034

| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------|-------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--------------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Description | The IPEDS Occupational Category Code is the code used for Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) reporting. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | IPEDS occupational codes are based on the BCAT (1st 3 digits of the job code, HEJ001) using the following translation: https://www.usg.edu/research/assets/research/documents/BCAT_Crosswalk_03222021.pdf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Postsecondary Teachers</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Management Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Graduate Assistants - Teaching</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Librarians and Media Collections Specialists</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Service Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No IPEDS Reporting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Service Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q</td> <td>Sales and Related Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 2 | Postsecondary Teachers | A | Management Occupations | B | Business and Financial Operations Occupations | C | Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations | D | Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations | E | Graduate Assistants - Teaching | H | Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians | J | Librarians and Media Collections Specialists | L | Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Service Occupations | M | Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations | N | No IPEDS Reporting | O | Service Occupations | Q | Sales and Related Occupations | S | Office and Administrative Support Occupations | T | Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Postsecondary Teachers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Management Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Business and Financial Operations Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Graduate Assistants - Teaching | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | Librarians and Media Collections Specialists | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Service Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | No IPEDS Reporting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | Service Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q | Sales and Related Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Office and Administrative Support Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Data Source | Provider | HRDM | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Table | USGHR.BCAT_SOC_CROSSWALK | | | | | | |
| | Column | SOC_IPEDS_CODE | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012013 | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element added to HR DED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | |

| IPEDS Occupational Category Description | | | HEJ035 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------|-----|------------|-----|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ035 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The IPEDS Occupational Category Description is the description of the IPEDS Occupational Category Code (HEJ034) used for Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) reporting. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | IPEDS occupational category codes are based off of the BCAT (1st 3 digits of the job code, HEJ001) using the following translation: https://www.usg.edu/research/assets/research/documents/BCAT_Crosswalk_03222021.pdf | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>HRDM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>USGHR.BCAT_SOC_CROSSWALK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SOC_IPEDS_DESC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | HRDM | Table | USGHR.BCAT_SOC_CROSSWALK | Column | SOC_IPEDS_DESC | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A |
| Provider | HRDM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | USGHR.BCAT_SOC_CROSSWALK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SOC_IPEDS_DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element added to HR DED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element added to HR DED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Salary Plan Description

HEJ038

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ038 | | |
| Description | The Salary Plan Description is the description of the salary plan (HEJ012). | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 120 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | HRDM | |
| | Table | STGHR.HRREF_SALARY_PLAN_VW | |
| | Column | DESCR | |
| | Page | Default Compensation | |
| | Navigation | Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | STGHR.HRREF_SALARY_PLAN_VW | DESCR |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Oct 25, 2022 | Element Added | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

Payroll

Employee Payroll

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP001 | | |
| Description | The Earnings Code indicates the type of earnings an employee has received. For example, the Earnings Code 'OVT' indicates the employee received overtime pay. | | |
| Data Type | Character | | |
| Length | 3 | | |
| Format | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011719, USGKB0011714, USGKB0011168, USGKB0012534 | | |

| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|------|-------------|---|--|
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| Valid Values | For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td><td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Code | Description | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions |
| Code | Description | | | | | | |
| See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes | See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_PAY_ERN_DIST | | | | | |
| | Column | ERNCD | | | | | |
| | Page | Job Data/Job Earnings Distribution | | | | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | EARNINGS_CODE_KEY (links to EARNINGS_CODE in EARNINGS_CODE table) | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: ERNCD_REG_EARNS, ERNCD_REG_HRS, ERNCD_OT_HRS, ERNCD | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Table: PAY_EARNINGS, PAY_OTH_EARNS | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Earnings Code | | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_ERN_DIST; Old PS Table Field: ERNCD | | | | | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated | | | | | |

| Earnings Code Description | | HEP002 |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP002 | |
| Description | The Earnings Code Description is the description of the Earnings Code (HEP001). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011719, USGKB0011714, USGKB0011168, USGKB0012534 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |

| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_EARNINGS_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | DESCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Page | Job Data/Job Earnings Distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EARNINGS_CODE | Column Name EARNINGS_CODE_DESC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Earnings Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period and business practices updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Earnings Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Earnings Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Annual Base Benefit Rate | | HEP003 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP003 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Annual Base Benefit Rate, also known as ABBR, is used to calculate the amount of benefits coverage for the employee. This is used if the employee is eligible for life insurance and/or disability benefits. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10.2 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012754 - In the Know with OneUSG Connect - April, and USGKB0011714 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP003</td> <td>Annual Base Benefit Rate cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP003 | Annual Base Benefit Rate cannot be blank. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP003 | Annual Base Benefit Rate cannot be blank. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | |
| | Column | ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT | | | | | | |
| | Page | Benefit Program Participation/Annual Benefits Base Rate | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | Column Name ANNUAL_BASE_BENEFIT_RATE |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |

| Annual Salary | | HEP004 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP004 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Annual Salary is the employee's annual base pay rate plus any annualized additional supplemental pay components (all data entered on the job data panel). Annual salary does not include additional pay panel data. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10.2 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011243, USGKB0011714 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP004</td> <td>Annual Salary cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP004 | Annual Salary cannot be blank. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP004 | Annual Salary cannot be blank. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider: PeopleSoft Table: PS_JOB Column: ANNUAL_RT Page: Compensation/Frequency/Compensation Rate Navigation: Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | Column Name ANNUAL_SALARY | | | | | |

| Change History | Date | Notes |
|----------------|--------------|--|
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: ANNL_RATE; ADP Table: JOB |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: ANNUAL_RT |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | | Collection period updated |

| Monthly Salary | | HEP005 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Monthly Salary is derived from the annual salary (HEP004) and the pay frequency. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10.2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011243 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP005</td> <td>Monthly Salary cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP005 | Monthly Salary cannot be blank. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP005 | Monthly Salary cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>MONTHLY_RT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Compensation/Monthly Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | MONTHLY_RT | Page | Compensation/Monthly Rate | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | MONTHLY_RT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Compensation/Monthly Rate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>MONTHLY_SALARY</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | MONTHLY_SALARY | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | MONTHLY_SALARY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: MONTHLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: MONTHLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: MONTHLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|--|
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: MONTHLY_RT |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Hourly Salary | | HEP006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Hourly Salary is the amount earned per hour worked. The hourly rate is calculated based on the employee's annual salary (HEP004) and full-time equivalency (HEJ023). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP006</td> <td>Hourly Salary cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP006 | Hourly Salary cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP006 | Hourly Salary cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>HOURLY_RT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Job Data/Compensation tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_JOB | Column | HOURLY_RT | Page | Job Data/Compensation tab | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | HOURLY_RT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Job Data/Compensation tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>HOURLY_SALARY</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | HOURLY_SALARY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | HOURLY_SALARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: HOURLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Monthly Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: HOURLY_RT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td>Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: HOURLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Monthly Rate | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: HOURLY_RT | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: HOURLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Monthly Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: HOURLY_RT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Earnings Year to Date

HEP007

| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| Description | Earnings Year to Date is the sum of all gross pay for an employee from the beginning of the calendar year through the most recent paycheck. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP007</td> <td>Earnings Year to Date cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP007 | Earnings Year to Date cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP007 | Earnings Year to Date cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_EARNINGS_BAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">GRS_YTD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | | Table | PS_EARNINGS_BAL | | Column | GRS_YTD | | Page | N/A | | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_EARNINGS_BAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | GRS_YTD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td colspan="2">(None)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>EARNINGS_YTD</td> </tr> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | EARNINGS_YTD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | EARNINGS_YTD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th colspan="2">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td colspan="2">New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td colspan="2">Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">ADP Element Name: GRS_YTD; ADP Table: EARNINGS_BAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Page: Earnings Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Gross Earnings YTD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_BAL; Old PS Table Field: GRS_YTD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td colspan="2">Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td colspan="2">Collection period updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: GRS_YTD; ADP Table: EARNINGS_BAL | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Earnings Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Gross Earnings YTD | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_BAL; Old PS Table Field: GRS_YTD | | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: GRS_YTD; ADP Table: EARNINGS_BAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Earnings Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Gross Earnings YTD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_BAL; Old PS Table Field: GRS_YTD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pay Period Amount

HEP008

| | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP008 | | |
| Description | The pay period amount is the dollar amount that the employee was paid (net pay) in the referenced pay period. | | |
| Data Type | Number | | |
| Length | 10.2 | | |

| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP008</td> <td>Pay Period Amount cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP008 | Pay Period Amount cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP008 | Pay Period Amount cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_PAY_ERN_DIST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">EARNINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Paycheck Earnings/Net Pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Payroll for North America > Payroll Processing USA > Produce Payroll > Review Paycheck</td></tr> </table> | | | Provider | PeopleSoft | | Table | PS_PAY_ERN_DIST | | Column | EARNINGS | | Page | Paycheck Earnings/Net Pay | | Navigation | Payroll for North America > Payroll Processing USA > Produce Payroll > Review Paycheck | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PAY_ERN_DIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | EARNINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | Paycheck Earnings/Net Pay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Payroll for North America > Payroll Processing USA > Produce Payroll > Review Paycheck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td colspan="2">(None)</td></tr> </table> | | | Start: | 012005 | | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td> <td>Table Name</td> <td>Column Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>PAYPERIOD_AMT</td> </tr> </table> | | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | PAYPERIOD_AMT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | PAYPERIOD_AMT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th colspan="2">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td colspan="2">New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td colspan="2">Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">ADP Element Name: OT_HRLY_EARN, REG_HRLY_EARN, REG_EARN, OTH_EARN; ADP Table: PAY_EARNINGS, PAY_OTH_EARN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Page: Paycheck Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Net Pay</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td colspan="2">Old PS Table: PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: TOTAL_GROSS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td colspan="2">Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td> <td colspan="2">Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Date | Notes | | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: OT_HRLY_EARN, REG_HRLY_EARN, REG_EARN, OTH_EARN; ADP Table: PAY_EARNINGS, PAY_OTH_EARN | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Paycheck Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Net Pay | | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: TOTAL_GROSS | | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: OT_HRLY_EARN, REG_HRLY_EARN, REG_EARN, OTH_EARN; ADP Table: PAY_EARNINGS, PAY_OTH_EARN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Paycheck Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Net Pay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: TOTAL_GROSS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Pay Period End Date | | HEP009 |
|----------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP009 | |
| Description | The pay period end date is the last day of the pay period for which the employee is being compensated. | |
| Data Type | Date | |
| Length | 8 | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012667 | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VHEP009 | Pay period End Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040). | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | |
| | Table | PS_PAY_CALENDAR, PS_PAY_CHECK | | | | |
| | Column | PAY_END_DT | | | | |
| | Page | Paycheck Earnings/End Date | | | | |
| | Navigation | Payroll for North America > Payroll Processing USA > Produce Payroll > Review Paycheck | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | PAYPERIOD_END_DATE | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: PAY_END_DT; ADP Table: PAY_DEDUCTION | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Earnings Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Pay Period End | | | | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: PAY_END_DT | | | | |
| | Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period and business practices updated | | | | |

| Pay Frequency | | HEP010 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------|------|-------------|---|--------|---|----------|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP010 | | | | | | | |
| Description | Pay frequency is the interval at which an employee receives a paycheck (i.e., monthly, biweekly). | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011243 | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Annual</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Biweekly</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | A | Annual | B | Biweekly |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| A | Annual | | | | | | | |
| B | Biweekly | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D</td><td>Daily</td></tr> <tr> <td>M</td><td>Monthly</td></tr> <tr> <td>Q</td><td>Quarterly</td></tr> <tr> <td>S</td><td>Semimonthly</td></tr> <tr> <td>W</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | D | Daily | M | Monthly | Q | Quarterly | S | Semimonthly | W | Weekly | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q | Quarterly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Semimonthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | Weekly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Table</td><td>PS_PAYGROUP_TBL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Column</td><td>PAY_FREQUENCY</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</td></tr> </table> | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PAYGROUP_TBL | Column | PAY_FREQUENCY | Page | N/A | Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PAYGROUP_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | PAY_FREQUENCY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr> <td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td><td>PAYGROUP</td><td>PAY_FREQUENCY</td></tr> </table> | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | PAYGROUP | PAY_FREQUENCY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | PAYGROUP | PAY_FREQUENCY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: PAY_FREQUENCY; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: PAY_FREQUENCY</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug 13, 2024</td><td>Collection period updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: PAY_FREQUENCY; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: PAY_FREQUENCY | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: PAY_FREQUENCY; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: PAY_FREQUENCY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Paygroup Code | | HEP011 |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll | HEP011 |
| Description | A pay group is a grouping of employees based on shared characteristics such as pay frequency and employee type. Pay groups are used to facilitate payroll processing. An employee's position determines the pay group assignment, which is indicated by the Paygroup Code. | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 3 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012170 | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |

| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|-----|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------------|
| | Error | VHEP011 | Paygroup Code must be a valid code. Paygroup cannot be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>B06</td><td>Full-time Biweekly</td></tr> <tr><td>B07</td><td>Students</td></tr> <tr><td>B08</td><td>Part-time Biweekly</td></tr> <tr><td>BFX</td><td>Biweekly Flex Schedule</td></tr> <tr><td>FWS</td><td>Federal Work Study</td></tr> <tr><td>M01</td><td>Monthly Full-Time</td></tr> <tr><td>M03</td><td>Academic Faculty</td></tr> <tr><td>M04</td><td>Part-time Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>MEX</td><td>Monthly Flex Schedule</td></tr> <tr><td>MFX</td><td>Monthly Faculty Flex Schedule</td></tr> <tr><td>NPA</td><td>Non Paid Affiliate</td></tr> <tr><td>RET</td><td>Retirees for Billing Process</td></tr> <tr><td>RTB</td><td>Retirees - Working Biweekly</td></tr> <tr><td>RTM</td><td>Retirees - Working Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>S01</td><td>Semi-Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>SUM</td><td>Summer Faculty</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | B06 | Full-time Biweekly | B07 | Students | B08 | Part-time Biweekly | BFX | Biweekly Flex Schedule | FWS | Federal Work Study | M01 | Monthly Full-Time | M03 | Academic Faculty | M04 | Part-time Monthly | MEX | Monthly Flex Schedule | MFX | Monthly Faculty Flex Schedule | NPA | Non Paid Affiliate | RET | Retirees for Billing Process | RTB | Retirees - Working Biweekly | RTM | Retirees - Working Monthly | S01 | Semi-Monthly | SUM | Summer Faculty |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B06 | Full-time Biweekly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B07 | Students | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B08 | Part-time Biweekly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BFX | Biweekly Flex Schedule | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWS | Federal Work Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M01 | Monthly Full-Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M03 | Academic Faculty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M04 | Part-time Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEX | Monthly Flex Schedule | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MFX | Monthly Faculty Flex Schedule | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NPA | Non Paid Affiliate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RET | Retirees for Billing Process | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RTB | Retirees - Working Biweekly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RTM | Retirees - Working Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S01 | Semi-Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUM | Summer Faculty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | | <p>Provider</p> <p>Table</p> <p>Column</p> <p>Page</p> <p>Navigation</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <p>PeopleSoft</p> <p>PS_PAYGROUP_TBL, PS_JOB</p> <p>PAYGROUP</p> <p>Payroll</p> <p>To create, update, or view paygroup: Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Position/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info OR To view paygroup: Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Target Type</td><td>Table Name</td><td>Column Name</td></tr> <tr><td>DWH</td><td>PAYGROUP</td><td>PAYGROUP_CODE</td></tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | PAYGROUP | PAYGROUP_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | PAYGROUP | PAYGROUP_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Notes</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: PAYGROUP; ADP Table: JOB, PAYGROUP_TBL</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Payroll; Old PS Page Field Name: Pay Group</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: PAYGROUP; ADP Table: JOB, PAYGROUP_TBL | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Payroll; Old PS Page Field Name: Pay Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: PAYGROUP; ADP Table: JOB, PAYGROUP_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Payroll; Old PS Page Field Name: Pay Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|--|
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL / PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: PAYGROUP |
| Mar 8, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Paygroup Short Description | | HEP012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------|-------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------------|------|-----------|-----|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll | HEP012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Paygroup Short Description is a shortened version of the Paygroup Description (HEP017) of the employee's paygroup code (HEP011). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>B06</td><td>FT Biweek</td></tr> <tr><td>B07</td><td>Students</td></tr> <tr><td>B08</td><td>PT Biweek</td></tr> <tr><td>BFX</td><td>BW Flex</td></tr> <tr><td>FWS</td><td>Fd WrkStd</td></tr> <tr><td>M01</td><td>Mo Full</td></tr> <tr><td>M03</td><td>Acad Fac</td></tr> <tr><td>M04</td><td>PT Month</td></tr> <tr><td>MEX</td><td>MEX</td></tr> <tr><td>MFX</td><td>MFX</td></tr> <tr><td>NPA</td><td>Non Pd Aff</td></tr> <tr><td>RET</td><td>RET</td></tr> <tr><td>RTB</td><td>Ret-BW</td></tr> <tr><td>RTM</td><td>Ret-Month</td></tr> <tr><td>S01</td><td>S01</td></tr> <tr><td>SUM</td><td>SUM</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | B06 | FT Biweek | B07 | Students | B08 | PT Biweek | BFX | BW Flex | FWS | Fd WrkStd | M01 | Mo Full | M03 | Acad Fac | M04 | PT Month | MEX | MEX | MFX | MFX | NPA | Non Pd Aff | RET | RET | RTB | Ret-BW | RTM | Ret-Month | S01 | S01 | SUM | SUM | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B06 | FT Biweek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B07 | Students | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B08 | PT Biweek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BFX | BW Flex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWS | Fd WrkStd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M01 | Mo Full | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M03 | Acad Fac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M04 | PT Month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEX | MEX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MFX | MFX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NPA | Non Pd Aff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RET | RET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RTB | Ret-BW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RTM | Ret-Month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S01 | S01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUM | SUM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAYGROUP_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>DESCRSHORT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_PAYGROUP_TBL | Column | DESCRSHORT | Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_PAYGROUP_TBL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | DESCRSHORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| | Navigation | N/A |
| Effective Terms | Start: 012005 | |
| | End: (None) | |
| Target Fields | Target Type DWH | Table Name PAYGROUP Column Name PAYGROUP_SHORT_DESC |
| Change History | Date | Notes |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: DESCRSHORT; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Payroll; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Paygroup selected |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCRSHORT |
| | Jul 12, 2022 | Element reviewed and updated |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Retiree Paygroup Indicator | | HEP013 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP013 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Retiree Paygroup Indicator shows if the employee is assigned a retiree paygroup. This element is used to store historical information only. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Character | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP013</td> <td>Retiree Paygroup Indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP013 | Retiree Paygroup Indicator must be Y or N. | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP013 | Retiree Paygroup Indicator must be Y or N. | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p>PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Not in a retiree paygroup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>In a retiree paygroup</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | N | Not in a retiree paygroup | Y | In a retiree paygroup | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| N | Not in a retiree paygroup | | | | | | | |
| Y | In a retiree paygroup | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | N/A | | | | | | |
| | Table | N/A | | | | | | |
| | Column | N/A | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|----------------------|
| | Page | N/A | |
| | Navigation | N/A | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | |
| | End: | 042017 | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | PAYGROUP | RETIREE_PAYGROUP_IND |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: RETIREE_PAYGROUP; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Paygroup Table - Definition; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: RETIREE_PAYGROUP | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date | | | HEP014 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP014 | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date is the number of hours of sick leave available to an employee. This is calculated by subtracting sick leave hours reported as used from sick leave hours accrued. | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEP014</td><td>Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP014 | Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP014 | Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null. | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL | | | | | | | |
| | Column | USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "50" | | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | SICK_LEAVE_BALANCE_HRS_YTD |
| Change History | Date | Notes | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | |
| | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: USER2_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Leave Accrual Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Accrual Balances - Hours group box | |
| | Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL; Old PS Table Field: HRS_CARRYOVER + HRS_EARNED_YTD + HRS_ADJUST_YTD - HRS_TAKEN_YTD | |
| | Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated | |
| | Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated | |

| Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date | | | HEP015 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP015 | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date is the number of hours of vacation/annual leave available to an employee. This is calculated by subtracting vacation leave hours reported as used from vacation leave hours accrued (where vacation leave accrual is capped at 360 hours eligible for carryover to the next calendar year). | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Severity</td><td>Code</td><td>Description</td></tr> <tr> <td>Error</td><td>VHEP015</td><td>Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.</td></tr> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP015 | Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP015 | Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null. | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | |
| | Table | PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL | | | | | | | |
| | Column | USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "51" | | | | | | | |
| | Page | N/A | | | | | | | |
| | Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | |
| | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | VACATION_BALANCE_HRS_YTD | | | | | | |
| Change History | Date | Notes | | | | | | | |
| | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|---|
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: USER1_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Leave Accrual Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Accrual Balances - Hours group box |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL; Old PS Table Field: HRS_CARRYOVER + HRS_EARNED_YTD + HRS_ADJUST_YTD - HRS_TAKEN_YTD |
| Aug 15, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

| Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date | | HEP016 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|---|--------------|---|------------|-----|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP016 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date is the number of hours of military leave available to an employee. This is a per-take entitlement of leave. Once military leave is requested and approved, hours are automatically deducted from available hours. This element is used to store historical information only. The calendar year for military leave runs October 1st - September 30. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP016</td> <td>Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VHEP016 | Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VHEP016 | Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "5Z"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | PeopleSoft | Table | PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL | Column | USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "5Z" | Page | N/A | Navigation | N/A |
| Provider | PeopleSoft | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "5Z" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigation | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>082009</td> </tr> </table> | | Start: | 012005 | End: | 082009 | | | | | | |
| Start: | 012005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End: | 082009 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target Fields | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>MILITARY_LEAVE_BALANCE_HRS_YTD</td> </tr> </table> | | Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | MILITARY_LEAVE_BALANCE_HRS_YTD | | | | |
| Target Type | Table Name | Column Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWH | EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL | MILITARY_LEAVE_BALANCE_HRS_YTD | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: USER3_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Date | Notes | Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: USER3_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA | | |
| Date | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan 1, 2005 | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov 6, 2009 | Added ADP Translations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 30, 2018 | ADP Element Name: USER3_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Notes |
|--------------|---|
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Leave Plans |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Page: Leave Accrual Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Accrual Balances - Hours group box |
| Jul 30, 2018 | Old PS Table: PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL; Old PS Table Field: HRS_CARRYOVER + HRS_EARNED_YTD + HRS_ADJUST_YTD - HRS_TAKEN_YTD |
| Dec 5, 2023 | Element reviewed and updated |
| Aug 13, 2024 | Collection period updated |

Paygroup Description

HEP017

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Category | Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP017 | |
| Description | The Paygroup Description is a description of the employee's paygroup code (HEP011). | |
| Data Type | Character | |
| Length | 10 | |
| Format | | |
| Collection Period | Daily | |
| Business Practices | Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012170 | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider PeopleSoft Table PS_PAYGROUP_TBL Column DESCR Page N/A Navigation N/A | |
| Effective Terms | | Start: 012005 |
| | | End: (None) |
| Target Fields | | Target Type Table Name Column Name DWH PAYGROUP PAYGROUP_LONG_DESC |
| Change History | | Date Notes Jul 12, 2022 Element added to HR DED Aug 13, 2024 Collection period updated |